The #1 Magazine For Atari Computer Owners

COMPUTING SEPTEMBER 1989

ISSUE 76

Reviews: Diamond GOS Chessmaster 2000 Crossbow

Type-in software: Macro Editor RAM Disk 800XL Skeet Shoot And more!

Program your XF551 disk drive!

Give 'Em A.N.A.L.O.G., Harry!



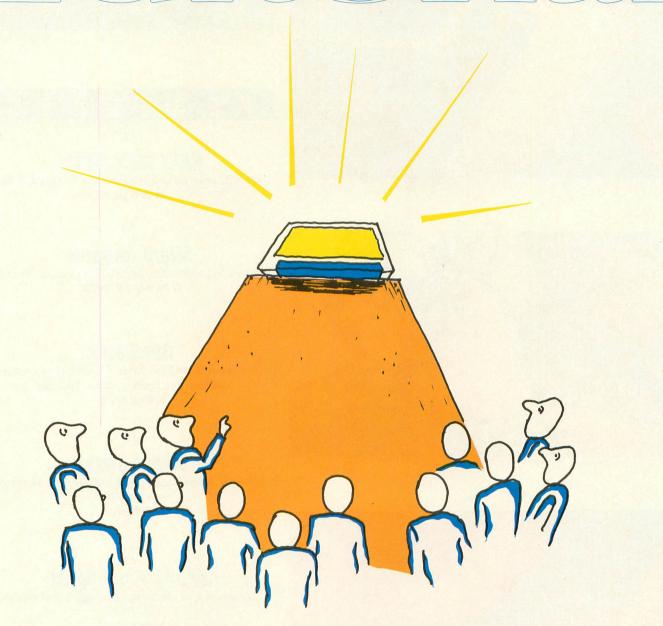
Two Historic Facts:

1 Dewey did not defeat Truman for the Presidency in 1945. Truman went on to be known for his truthful, forthright style and as one of the nation's most popular Chief Executive Officers.

2 You can save time, and save a lot of money by subscribing to A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing Magazine. Save \$19 off the cover price with the convenience of having A.N.A.L.O.G. delivered directly to your door before it even hits the newsstands. To order use the handy postage-paid order card located in the back of this magazine!

> **1 YEAR FOR ONLY \$28** SAVE \$19 OFF THE COVER PRICE

1 YEAR WITH DISK ONLY \$79



BY CLAYTON WALNUM

The latest Consumer Electronics Show was recently held in Chicago, and Atari amazed everyone by unveiling a new product that virtually no one had heard of before the show. Although the rumored 16-bit game system has yet to be released, Atari displayed a new hand-held color game machine. The unit, which is about the size of a videotape, has a 3½-inch screen capable of displaying 16 colors simultaneously. An eight-position controller pad takes the place of a joystick, while several other buttons take on various control and firing duties.

One of the machine's unique features is its ability to flip the screen image so that it can be held with the controller pad on either the left or right side. That ought to make all you lefties happy. But what really makes this unit special is that, unlike the hand-held game machines currently available, the new Atari model is not limited to a single game, but rather incorporates cartridges, just like its larger cousins. Six games from Epyx have already been announced. The "cartridges" are actually small cards about the size of a credit card. Each game card can hold as much as two megabytes of data, although the current cards hold only 128K.

The \$149 machine, which is projected for release in September, runs for up to eight hours on six "AA" batteries and includes a headphone jack. How did Atari manage to slip such a surprise into the show? The fact is that the new game machine was originally developed by Epyx, which intended to release it themselves but for some reason (rumor has it that the announcement of the Nintendo "Game Boy," a similar machine, scared the powers-that-be at Epyx) decided to drop the project. Atari apparently decided the machine was a much better unit than the one planned by Nintendo (and, if all the specifications are accurate, it is), and decided to take a chance with it, making the necessary agreements with Epyx.

So although the new game machine wasn't developed by Atari's research department, it is a perfect addition to their videogame line. It will be interesting to see how Atari handles the marketing of this unique product—one that could prove to be immensely popular. Let's hope they take the aggressive approach they've been promising.



on page 8

Cont



RAM Disk 800XL

Now 800XL owners can use some hidden memory to set up a RAM disk. by Jerry van Dijk

10 Sharp Shooter

More light-gun fun from the author of last month's light-gun tutorial, "Gun Assist." by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

12 **Recursion**

It has been claimed that Atari BASIC, because of its inability to pass parameters into subroutines, is not capable of recursion. Guess again. by Gregg Hesling

16 Skeet Shoot

Ready? Pull! Use your joystick to blast clay pigeons out of the sky in this all-machinelanguage simulation. by Tracy Jacobs

54 XF551 Commands

An exploration of the undocumented commands for controlling the new XF551 disk drive. by Jerry van Dijk

58



Type complete lines with a single keystroke. This program will also create an AUTO-RUN.SYS file that'll install your macros at every boot-up. by Frank Seipel

on page 58

ANALOG Computing (ISSN 0744-9917) is published monthly by L.F.P., Inc., 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210. © 1989 L.F.P., Inc. Return postage must accompany all manuscripts, drawings, photos, disks, etc., if they are to be returned, and no responsibility can be assumed for unsolicited materials. All rights reserved on entire contents; nothing may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher. U.S. subscription: \$28 for one year (12 issues), \$52 for two years (24 issues), \$76 for three years (36 issues). Foreign subscription: Add \$10 per year. Single copy \$3.50 (add \$1 for postage). Change of address: Six weeks advance notice, and both old and new addresses are needed. POSTMASTER: Send change of address to ANALOG Computing Magazine, P.O. Box 16927, North Hollywood, CA 91615. Second-class postage paid at Beverly Hills, CA, and additional mailing offices.





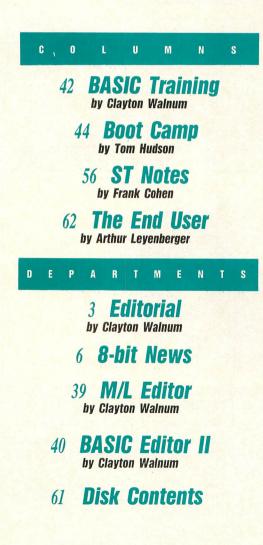
R V W S

51 Crossbow by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

52 Diamond GOS by James F. Patterson

57 Crime Buster by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

65 The Chessmaster 2000 by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff



ANALOG COMPUTING STAFF

Publisher LEE H. PAPPAS Executive Editor CLAYTON WALNUM Art Director KRISTEL PECKHAM Associate Editor ANDY EDDY Managing Editor East Coast Editor West Coast Editor CHARLES F. JOHNSON Contributing Editors MICHAEL BANKS, FRANK COHEN, MATTHEW J. W. RATCLIFF Cover Photography GARRY BROD Model STEVE STERLING Illustrations JOHN BERADO STEVE STERLING Copy Chief SARAH WEINBERG Copy Editors ALYSON GOULD NORMA EDWARDS RANDOLPH HEARD TIM POWER KIM TURNER **Editorial Assistant** PATRICIA KOURY Chief Typographer ALICE NICHOLS Typographers DAVID BUCHANAN B. MIRO JR. QUITA SAXON LIGAYA RAFAEL JOE D. BRZUSZEK TOM HUDSON BARRY KOLBE BRYAN SCHAPPEL BRAD TIMMINS Vice President, Production DONNA HAHNER Advertising Production Director JANICE ROSENBLUM Advertising Production Coordinator MAGGIE CHUN National Advertising Director JAY EISENBERG (213) 467-2266 (For regional numbers, see right)

Subscriptions Director IRENE GRADSTEIN Analog Computing Published By L.F.P., Inc. President JIM KOHLS

Vice President, Sales JAMES GUSTAFSON Vice President, Client Relations VINCE DELMONTE **Corporate Director of** Advertising PAULA THORNTON Corporate Editorial TIM CONAWAY, PAMELA CARR

SEPTEMBER 1989 **ISSUE 76**

Where to Write

All submissions should be sent to: ANALOG Computing, P.O. Box 1413-M.O., Manchester, CT 06040-1413. All other editorial material (letters, press release, etc.) should be sent to: Editor, ANALOG Computing, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

Correspondence regarding subscriptions, including problems and changes of address, should be sent to: ANALOG Computing, P.O. Box 16927, North Hollywood, CA 91615, or call (818) 760-8983.

Correspondence concerning a regular column should be sent to our editorial address, with the name of the column included in the address.

We cannot reply to all letters in these pages, so if you would like an answer, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

An incorrectly addressed letter can be delayed as long as two weeks before reaching the proper destination.

Advertising Sales

Address all advertising materials to: Paula Thornton — Advertising Production ANALOG Computing 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300 Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

Permissions

No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Many programs are copyrighted and not public domain.

Due, however, to many requests from Atari club bibraries and bulletin-board systems, our new poli-cy allows club libraries or individually run BBSs to make certain programs from **ANALOG Computing** available during the month printed on that issue's cover. For example, software from the July issue can be made available July 1.

This does not apply to programs which specifically state that they are not public domain and, thus, are not for public distribution.

In addition, any programs used must state that they are taken from ANALOG Computing Magazine. For more information, contact ANALOG Computing at (213) 858-7100, ext. 163.

Subscriptions

ANALOG Computing, P.O. Box 16927, North Hollywood, CA 91615; (818) 760-8983, Payable in U.S. funds only. U.S.: \$28-one year, \$54-two years, \$76-three years. Foreign: Add \$10 per year. For disk subscriptions, see the cards at the back of this issue. Authors

When submitting articles and programs, both program listings and text should be provided in printed and magnetic form, if possible. Typed or printed text copy is mandatory, and should be in upper- and lowercase with double spacing. If a submission is to be returned, please send a selfaddressed, stamped envelope.

For further information, write to ANALOG Computing, P.O. Box 1413-MO, Manchester, CT 06040.1413.

JE Publishers Representative

6855 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90038

Los Angeles	- (213) 467-2266
San Francisco	- (415) 864-3252
Chicago	- (312) 445-2489
Denver	- (303) 595-4331
New York City	- (212) 724-7767



Disk utility package

A new package just released by Creative Software Systems provides disk-drive owners with a set of handy utilities, including a sector editor, a file copier and two sector copiers. The system supports most DOS functions—lock, unlock, rename, delete and format—and adds some new ones: verify, close and undelete. Also, directories may be sorted and printed. The utilities are fully menu-driven and run on any 8-bit Atari with at least 48K. The price is \$15.95. Creative Software Systems has also released a self-documenting disassembler, which can disassemble from a disk file, from memory or from a sector, inserting comments on key memory locations. The listing may be sent to a disk file or a printer. The disassembler sells for \$5.95.

Creative Software Systems 8715 Valley View, #3 Barrien Springs, MI 49103 (616) 471-3745

CIRCLE #109 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

New computer stands

CompuStac Company has announced their new CompuStac height-adjustable pedestaltype computer stands. The CompuStac is unique in that it can be adjusted to the exact height required by the user, and the pedestal design makes it convenient to get your computer off your desk while keeping it within easy reach. Prices vary depending on the model chosen.

CompuStac Company 819 West 4th Street, Suite 7 San Pedro, CA 90731 (213) 831-8017 CIRCLE #110 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



A helpful arachnid

If you're worried about your computer equipment getting stolen, there's something you can do about it. The Spider, a new product from AlteCon Data Communications, is a battery-operated alarm that will warn you when someone is tampering with your equipment. The Spider has five "tentacles," each of which may be attached to a piece of your equipment. If the tentacles are cut or ripped off, or the alarm itself is tampered with, a 98-decibel alarm will sound for up to two and a half hours. The Spider is priced at \$107.50.

AlteCon Data Communications, Inc. 1333 Strad Avenue North Tonawanda, NY 14120 (716) 693-2121 CIRCLE #111 ON READER SERVICE CARD. SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

Image Scanner

Innovative Concepts has announced several new products for the 8-bit Atari computers, including Easy Scan II, a graphics image scanner that replaces the original Easy Scan and now supports graphics modes 8, 9, 10, 11 and 15. Scanned graphics can be printed, displayed on the monitor or saved to disk as standard 62-Sector picture files. The scanner, which sells for \$99.95, requires an XL or XE with 128K and an Epson-compatible printer. Original Easy Scan owners can upgrade their software for \$20.00.

Also available from Innovative Concepts is "Ramdrive + XL to XE," a 128K upgrade for the Atari 800XL. Innovative Concepts claims that this upgrade makes the 800XL fully compatible with the 130XE, including the extended ANTIC modes. The kit includes the upgrade board, RAM chips, and instructions for use with DOS 2.5, MyDOS, SpartaDOS and the SpartaDOS X cartridge. It sells for \$59.95.

Finally, Innovative offers "The Happy Doubler," a utility that allows Happy 1050 owners to program up to eight drives for complete compatibility with ICD's U.S. Doubler. This \$19.95 package also includes an extra disk full of additional utilities.

Innovative Concepts 31172 Shawn Drive Warren, MI 48093 (313) 293-0730 CIRCLE #108 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

A LETTER FROM THE PUBLISHER

It's no secret that the U.S. Atari market isn't as healthy as it could be. The 8-bit computer line has declined in popularity, while the ST, though it has gained a respectable following in Europe, has yet to find its niche in the states. For these reasons, most software companies won't develop products for the Atari systems.

This lack of software support has a subtle, but nonetheless powerful impact on magazines that rely on the Atari market for their well-being. The cold fact is that advertisers for the 8-bit products are nearly nonexistent, and there are precious few advertisers for ST products.

Since, for profitable publications, we depend to a great extent upon advertising, we are left with two choices if our publications are to continue: We can increase the price of our magazines, thus forcing readers to pick up the tab for the lack of advertising, or we can find a way to make the magazines less expensive to produce. We've opted for the latter.

There are, of course, many ways we can cut the magazines' publishing costs: We can reduce the page count. We can get rid of the color. We can pay contributors less. Unfortunately, none of these options, nor others, not mentioned here, makes much of a difference in the long run.

After much thought, we decided that although the Atari market is not capable of supporting two Atari-specific magazines from a single publisher, it *is* active enough to support one. So we're going to combine ANALOG Computing and ST-LOG into a single monthly publication.

Don't panic! When you think about it, the merging of the magazines will allow us to produce a much nicer publication. And since the single magazine will be larger than either of the individual ones, we won't have to cut much from our content. In fact, after doing some analysis, we've discovered that we will be able to offer the same columns, departments and types of features you've come to expect. Little will change, except that everything will come to you under a single cover.

The November issue will be the first combination magazine. Next month we'll give you more details on what the new publication will be like, as well as our plans for the future. (We plan some nice surprises, like a reduction in the cost of magazine disks.)

We believe that merging ANALOG Computing and ST-LOG is the best solution to a tough problem. It allows us to continue publication while giving you your full money's worth. It also gives Atari a chance to prove their claim that in the coming year they will emerge a strong presence in the U.S. When that time comes, we plan to reevaluate the situation and possibly separate the publications once again.

Recently, Atari supporters have had to stick together like never before. We've been there, providing support and information for nearly nine years. And we plan to be there for many more.

Here's to the future!

L. M. Papio

Lee H. Pappas Publisher

DISK BOOXL

by Jerry van Dijk

A RAM disk (a part of memory that DOS thinks is a fast disk drive) is a nice thing to have. Ask any 130XE owner. Unfortunately, the RAM disk driver that comes with DOS 2.5 only works with the extended memory of the 130XE. And the poor and helpless 800XL owner is left with nothing but dreams of all the things he could do if only....

Building the RAM disk without glue

Before taking the program apart to see how it works, let's see it *at* work. Type in the data from listing one as MDRIVE.OBJ using the M/L EDITOR. Next format a fresh disk and write the system files to it (using option H from the DOS menu; make sure you're using DOS 2.5). Now copy MDRIVE.OBJ to the new system disk, and finally rename it to RAMDISK.COM.

Don't forget to mark the disk as containing the 800XL RAM disk to prevent future confusion with the 130XE version.

Putting it to the test

To use the RAM disk, simply boot the new system disk. After loading DOS.SYS, the

RAM disk driver is automatically loaded. After a message, the boot continues normally with BASIC, DUP or AUTORUN.SYS. Now you have a RAM disk called D5: at your disposal. Try a directory of D5: (Press "A" from the DOS menu and type "D5:" at the "filspec" prompt). If everything went according to plan, you'll see a short flash (which cannot be helped since every time D5: is accessed the operating system is temporarily disabled) and find yourself with 108 free Sectors left on D5: for your use.

The D5: device can be treated like any other drive on your system, with four minor exceptions:

1. Part of the runtime code of the RAM disk driver uses page 6. From \$6BC (1724) up to and including \$6FF (1791) to be precise. So you'll have to be careful with programs that store ML routines here. Most will work without a hitch, however, and for those that won't...well, you can't have everything.

2. When power is switched off or the system crashes, you lose the contents of the RAM disk. Such is the nature of the beast, so beware. (It is, of course, Reset-resistant.)

3. Contrary to normal disks, D5: has only one directory Sector, which means the maxi-

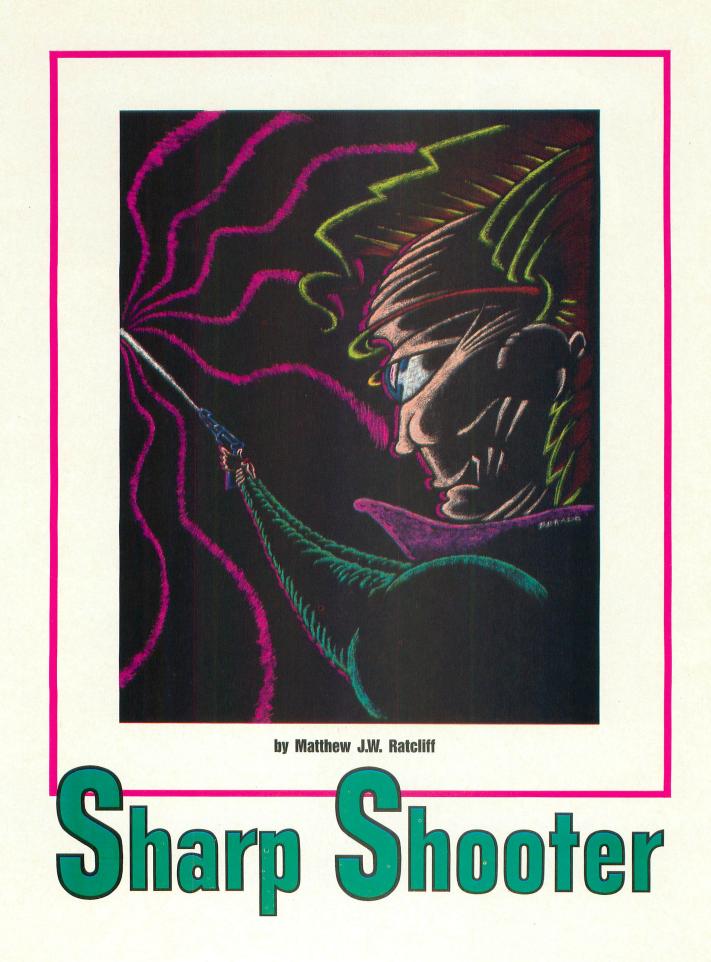
mum number of files possible is eight. This is reasonable. The small number of available Sectors and the need to save them back to a normal disk when shutting down makes it unlikely that more files will ever be needed. It also means there are seven more Sectors for you to play with. If you do try to access one of the nonexistent directory Sectors, DOS returns with error code 144 (disk error).

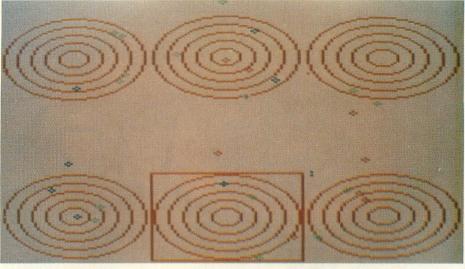
4. Last, it's impossible to reformat the D5: device from DOS. The only way to reformat D5: is to run the RAMDISK.COM program again using the L option from the DOS menu. If you accidentally do try to format D5:, DOS will show you the errors of your ways with error code 168 (invalid command).

If you're working in BASIC, you can also use the RAM disk to store DUP.SYS (and, if activated, MEM.SAV) and access it instantly. To do this, boot a disk containing the 800XL RAM disk file. From BASIC, go to DOS and copy the DUP.SYS file to D5:. Then return to BASIC and type POKE 5439,53 and press Return. Type DOS again and the menu should appear immediately. Any BASIC program in memory will be overwritten, so you should have MEM.SAV activated. *continued on page 26*

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing







harp Shooter is a light-gun game for any Atari XL, XE or XEGS computer equipped with an Atari light gun. A challenging target-practice game, it requires quick reflexes and a good eye, and will improve your shooting skills for *Bug Hunt*, *Barnyard Blaster*, *Cross Bow* and other Atari shoot-'em-ups. *Sharp Shooter* is best when played with several friends for some neighborly competition.

Typing it in

To create your copy of *Sharp Shooter*, you may either type in Listing 1 using M/L Editor (found elsewhere in this issue) or type in the Action! listings (Listings 1 and 2) and compile them yourself. The compiled game, as created by Listing 1 or as supplied on this month's disk, may be loaded from DOS as a binary file, without BASIC or any external cartridge installed. If you wish to compile the Action! listings, you will need the Action! cartridge.

The game

When the program is run, the title screen will display a reminder to attach the light gun. Press the gun's trigger to start the game, or the escape key to return to DOS.

The game screen is presented in the form of six pistol targets, three across the top and three across the bottom. Each is made up five concentric circles, the center, of course, being the bull's-eye.

Sharp Shooter selects a target at random and draws a rectangle around it. Take aim and squeeze off a shot. If the bull's-eye is hit, a pleasant "ding" sound will be heard. A complete miss of the target results in a dull thud. A hit anywhere else on the target is acknowledged by a brief "splat" sound, and the game continues. Each target is selected ten times throughout the game, for a total of 60 shots per game. Since each target can be randomly selected at any time, you cannot anticipate where to aim next. This hones reflexes and hand/eye coordination used to aim the gun. Press the escape key during game play to quit early.

At the end of a game, firing statistics are tallied and displayed. At the top of the screen, the average bullets-fired-per-minute statistic is presented. A good shooter will average about 40 to 45. Total successful target hits are displayed, out of the 60 shots fired. Below this is the missed-shot count-the sum of all shots that hit beyond the outermost ring of the selected target. A count of bull's-eyes is displayed, and score and accuracy round out the statistics. During game play each bullet's distance from dead center is calculated. Of course, the closer to the center, the higher the score. Accuracy is a percentage based on total bull's-eyes accrued versus total shots fired (60). A running high score and best accuracy are also presented.

Programming notes

Action! programmers may wish to take a look at GUNREAD.ACT. This procedure, GUNREAD, returns the light gun's coordinates. The caller must pass a pointer to the x (card) and y (byte) variables to receive the readings. This routine maps the gun position to coordinates for the present graphics mode. The comments for this routine explain the algorithm fully. (This is an Action! version of the assembly language routine employed in *Gun Assist* from last month's issue of ANALOG.)

You may wish to take a look at the function ISqrt in the main program as well. This routine will return the square root of an integer as a byte value. The algorithm has been around for a long time; I found it in a 6502 assembly language programming manual written by Leo J. Scanlon.

It works like this: Count the number of times successive odd numbers (1, 3, 5, 7, etc.) can be subtracted from the number of interest until it goes to zero or negative. This count is the integer square root.

The integer square root comes in handy

in many applications. It is used in *Sharp* Shooter to solve for the radius, r, of each shot from the center of the bull's-eye. The formula is r = ISqrt(x*x + y*y), where x and y are the differences between the bullet's impact point and the center of the current target.

The code in the GAMESCREEN procedure generates all the pistol targets, from a table of circle centers, XCS and YCS. The circles are drawn entirely with integer math computations. A circle is eight-way symmetrical, so only an eighth of the points need to be calculated. If you ever draw a circle using floating point calculations and sine or cosine functions, then you are wasting a lot of computing time!

Conclusion

Sharp Shooter is certainly not the most sophisticated Action! game to appear in the pages of ANALOG, but it does present the basics of implementing the Atari light gun in a game. The GUNREAD procedure may prove useful in your Action! programming efforts. Even if you don't program in Action!, it should be fairly simple for you to translate it to Atari BASIC.

Sharp Shooter is my first Action! program. Now that I have finally taken the plunge into this high-level structured language for the Atari, I am seriously addicted. Its similarities to the C programming language—what I spend most of my workday using—are very strong, and Action!'s editor is more sophisticated than some word processors. If you hope to move up to C, Pascal, Ada or some other "high-level structured language" in the future, I think that you will find the Action! language a superb stepping stone.

Matthew Ratcliff, a frequent contributor to ANALOG Computing, lives in St. Louis, Missouri, with his wife and two children.



If you've spent any time away from BASIC (gasp!), you've probably run into something called "recursion." Simply put, recursion is a subroutine's ability to call itself. BASIC, as many people will tell you, doesn't support recursion. But, as I'm going to explain beyond all levels of reason, not only does BA-SIC support recursion, but it's very easy to implement!

Solving a problem usually requires breaking it down into smaller problems. Sometimes, however, you break down a problem and find you've got the original problem,

by Gregg Hesling

only in a smaller form. This type of solution is called "recursive." There are three main requirements for recursion: 1) the subroutine must call itself; 2) on each successive call, the problem must be the same but smaller in size; and 3) a "degenerative case" is always reached and handled directly, without calling the subroutine. The degenerative case is usually when the problem is so small it can be accomplished in one step.

An effective example of this is an exponential program that multiplies a number by itself a certain number of times. If we wanted to know what 2 to the power of 3 $(2 \land 3)$ was, we'd break it down into this:

- A) Set result to equal 1.
- B) Multiply the result by 2.
- C) Multiply the result by 2.
- D) Multiply the result by 2.
- E) Print result.

If we set up a subroutine to multiply the result by the root, we could call it from the main program three times. Or we could have the subroutine call itself three times and then return to the main program to print the result. The latter would be a recursive solution. To be flexible, we'd need the subroutine to multiply the result by the root a number of times equal to the exponent. If we decremented the exponent every time we called the subroutine, we'd be making the problem smaller and smaller until exponent was 0, and we'd stop multiplying. That is the degenerative case. Then we go back to the main program and print the results.

Oops, one small problem. When we print the exponent, it will always equal 0! We could print the exponent first, but that's cheating. We could set up another variable to hold the original value of the exponent, but that has nothing to do with the article. Here is a recursive program with an interesting solution:

```
10 ? "Root ";:INPUT ROOT
20 ? "Exponent ";:INPUT EXPON
ENT
30 NUMBER=1:GOSUB 60
40 ? ROOT;"^";EXPONENT;"=";NU
MBER
50 END
60 EXPONENT=EXPONENT-1:IF EXP
0NENT>0 THEN GOSUB 60
70 NUMBER=NUMBER*ROOT:EXPONEN
```

70 NUMBER=NUMBER*ROOT:EXPONE T=EXPONENT+1 80 RETURN

If EXPONENT is 3, line 60 calls itself three times. When EXPONENT is 0, RE-SULT is multiplied by the ROOT and EX-PONENT is incremented. When RETURN is reached, the program pops back up to the end of line 60 and immediately falls through to line 70, repeating the process until EXPO-NENT is back to its original value and RE-SULT is the answer. Then, when it hits RETURN again, it returns control to line 30.

"Now, wait," you're probably saying. "Aren't there other, easier ways to do this?" Well, sure. How about changing line 60 to this:

60 FOR LOOP=1 TO EXPONENT:NUM BER=NUMBER*ROOT:NEXT LOOP:RET URN

Now, wasn't that easy? This solution is, in most respects, better than the recursive solution! So why recurse? To answer that, let's look at a program that requires recursion. Then we'll see how to make recursion work in BASIC.

The Towers of Hanoi

The first program, HANOI.BAS, is based on a supposedly ancient idea, but I can't imagine anyone thinking of it without having a computer to solve it. The problem is this: If you have three poles, with a number of disks stacked (in descending sizes, like a pyramid) on the first pole, how do you move them to the second pole without placing a larger disk

```
SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing
```

on top of a smaller one? You may, of course, place them on the third pole temporarily.

The solution, ironically, is very simple; it's the *execution* that's difficult. To move the bottom disk from the first pole to the second without putting it on top of one of the other disks (all of which are smaller), you're going to have to move the rest of the disks to the third pole. To get all of those disks to the third pole, you're going to have to move all the disks but the bottom two to the second pole. (It took me weeks to reason this out, so please make sure you understand it before continuing.)

Let's rewrite that paragraph substituting pole #1 with "Source," pole #2 with "Dest," pole #3 with "Spare," and number of disks with N.

To move N disks from the Source pole to the Dest pole, you're going to have to move N-1 disks to the Spare pole. Since the spare is now the destination, let's swap the poles' labels and decrement N. To move N disks (really N-1 disks) to the new Dest pole, you're going to have to move N-1 (N-2) disks to the new Spare pole. Since the spare is now the destination....

If we continue this until N equals 1 (the "degenerative case"), we'll just move the top disk from the Source pole to the Dest pole, whichever that happens to be.

That was the easy part. Next we have to back up and "de-switch" the Dest and Spare poles in order to move the next disk (N+1) to the other pole. If you're completely baffled, it's because recursion usually does this. But don't get diskouraged! I suggest you revert to those old standbys, the pencil and paper. And be sure the pencil has a big eraser on it!

Once we have N-1 disks on the spare pole and move the Nth disk to the Dest pole, we still aren't finished. Now we have to move N-1 disks from the spare pole to the dest pole. The simplest solution would be to, of course, exchange the Spare pole with the Source pole. Now we have to move N-1 disks from the Spare pole to the Dest pole.

It would take no less than 1,023 moves to solve for ten disks by hand. But by substituting labels and adding recursion, we should be able to do it in under twenty lines of BA-SIC. *That* is why one should recurse!

How recursion works

In standard Pascal, the algorithm looks like Figure 1. You'll note that at the end of the subroutine there are three successive calls to the subroutine. In Pascal (and most languages), whenever you call a subroutine, a whole new set of variables is created and the values are passed. When the subroutine returns, the original values are restored. Because of this, variables with the same name can exist. Also because of this, BASIC "shouldn't" support recursion. If you used the same variable name in BASIC, you'd lose the original value without any chance of recovery. Since recursion needs that recovery (you're going to hate me for saying this), we have to save the values ourselves.

Fortunately, it's easy. To save the variables, all you need to do is save them in an array. This way you only need a variable, such as LEVEL(X), to tell you which set of variables to restore. Just replace X with a reference number and you're all set.

Alas, there is a price, and it can be a dear one. In Pascal, when you return from a subroutine and the new set of variables is tossed, you get all the RAM back. In BASIC, however, you have to declare your arrays (and their limits) before you use them. And when I say limits, I mean the maximum possible amount needed. And none of this is returned to you until the program is finished. This is a serious drawback. BASIC, though, isn't often used for professional purposes, and even with the reduced RAM, it should handle all of your needs.

In the next two programs, I managed to cut

```
PROCEDURE Towers (Count, Source, Dest, Spare)
BEGIN
 IF Count=1 (* Degenerative case *)
  THEN
   (* Move the disk from Source to Dest *)
  ELSE
   BEGIN
    Towers (Count-1, Source, Spare, Dest);
     (* Decrement Count, swap Dest and Spare *)
    Towers (1, Source, Dest, Spare);
 (* Count is set to 1, so an immediate move is made *)
  Towers (Count-1, Spare, Dest, Source);
     (* Decrement Count, swap Source and Spare *)
  END;
END;
                     FIGURE 1
```

down on space by using strings instead of arrays. But this also increases confusion, and I'm not sure where the trade-off should begin.

Heap Sort

Heap Sort is a sorting algorithm that sorts entries as you enter them. Since BASIC also doesn't support dynamic allocation (I'm not even going to get into that here), it isn't really in order. It stores the entries in a pseudobinary tree, with left and right pointers determining the order. To sort it out upon request, we use—you guessed it—recursion.

• We'll have to use pointers from a parent to its children (hi-tech computer jargon) because setting it up as a perfect binary tree in BA-SIC would mean reorganizing it every time something was added, and that would take far too much time and waste far too much space. To store, we just compare our number with the top number and go left or right appropriately. We keep comparing until we find a hole to store that number. If this sounds a little bit like recursion, you're learning quickly. It *is* recursion, but it's "easy" recursion because it doesn't store previous variables. We'll concentrate on the "fetching" part of the program, which does.

The array is stored something like this:



The lowest number is all the way down the left side. The next-smallest number is its parent, and then the larger numbers are off to the right. We could go down the left side easily to retrieve the number, but then how would we get back up? We'll need a pointer to point back to the previous number, or we'll quickly get lost. We can use an array or a string, depending on how much RAM you can waste. This way, with just a little help from recursion, we can figure out just where we're heading (and where we just came from.)

Recursion works perfectly here because the problem is thus: We need to go all the way down the left side until we find the bottom number. We can rewrite this as "Go left until there is no more left to go." This is a classic recursive action. The degenerative case is the bottom of the array, while the program is broken down into just one action: Go left (young man, go left). After we reach the bottom, we'll need to back up one. Thus, we'll need to store the previous number's position in an array variable. Then we'll go to the right and check for a left child. We don't store the position of a parent with a right child because we've already printed that number and don't need to return there. When we're completely through with the right leg, we just jump back to the point before the left leg, as everything beneath that has been "extracted."

Gee, that was short, but that's pretty much all there is to it. Whether you dissect the program to figure out how it ticks, or quietly shelve it in your library (or wonder why you bought a disk subscription), it's an...um... interesting program.

QuikSort

QuikSort is, in every instance I've seen, faster than any other sorting algorithm. Why this is, I'm not entirely sure, but for quite some time I've been denied the ability to use QuikSort in BASIC because it uses recursion. Well, it's finally here.

QuikSort works on the premise of breaking an array down to smaller arrays and sorting them. For instance, to sort "CEBDA" alphabetically, QuikSort would first sort "C" by moving it over and putting the "lesser" letters behind it, thus ending up with "BACED." The next step is to sort "BA," and then "ED." The final result, "ABCDE," is correct, took only three passes, was quite quick and was terribly confusing. Try it on a few other words and you'll discover how good QuikSort is. The problem comes when you need to sort "BA" and "ED." Unless your computer supports multi-tasking, the computer needs to do one at a time and you need to remember the position of "ED." As in Heap Sort, all you need to do is store the location of the right array before sorting the left. If the left array needs to be broken down more, then this needs to be stored also, etc. So we label the strings (or arrays) FIRST\$ and LAST\$, and store that information. It eats up RAM, but the return in speed is definitely worth it.

A few final words: As I tried to explain in the opening paragraphs, recursion is not a panacea. In actuality, there aren't many programs that require recursion, or can even use it. And those that do should be thought over carefully to see whether or not they could be done in a simpler fashion. But some problems just can't be beat when using recursion, and I hope you understand when to use this powerful tool (and when not to!) now.

Gregg Hesling lives in sunny Southern California, but might as well live in Alaska for all the time he spends outdoors. He was disappointed on his nineteenth birthday when he realized that he knew everything there was to know about Atari BASIC, but had never done anything with the information. He feels better now.

	RP	1 REM ***** THE TOWERS OF HANDI *****
	AZ	2 REM ******* by GREGG HESLING *******
	LX	5 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 710,0:POKE 709,14:PO
		KE 82,8:? "COUNT ";:INPUT COUNT:IF COU
		NT(1 OR COUNT)12 THEN 5
1-2	AT	9 REM RAM is not a problem in this pro
		gram, so we indiscriminantly waste it
	GY	10 DIM POLE(2,12), COUNT (COUNT), SOURCE(
		COUNT), DEST (COUNT), SPARE (COUNT) : POKE 7
		52,1:? "K"
	110	14 REM Assign the poles temporary labe
		is and tell how many discs are on each
		pole
	YM	15 SOURCE=0;DEST=1;SPARE=2;POLE(SOURCE
		,0)=COUNT:POLE(DEST,0)=0:POLE(SPARE,0)
		=0
	80	19 REM Make the poles and put the disc
		s on pole #1
	JD	20 FOR A=10 TO 21; POSITION 6, A:? ".
		"," ":NEXT A:? "
	1	
	SL	25 FOR A=1 TO COUNT:POLE(SOURCE, A)=COU
		NT-A+1:B=A-INT(A/2):C=(A/2=INT(A/2)):P
		OSITION 6-B,A-COUNT+21:GOSUB 80:NEXT A
	TF	30 GOSUB 90:IF COUNT=1 THEN GOSUB 50:G
		OTO 40:REM Move the top disc and don't
		save the labels
	ZD	33 POSITION 9,0:? "SAVING":COUNT(LEVEL
)=COUNT:SOURCE(LEVEL)=SOURCE:DEST(LEVE
		L)=DEST:SPARE(LEVEL)=SPARE 35 REM Save the current labels, then s
	GP	witch the DEST and SPARE poles
	ZZ	37 A=DEST:DEST=SPARE:SPARE:A:COUNT=COU
	"	NT-1:LEVEL=LEVEL+1:GOTO 30
	UF	40 LEVEL=LEVEL-1:IF LEVEL (0 THEN POSIT
		ION 9.0:? "COMPLETE":END
	JO	43 POSITION 9.0:? "RESTORING":COUNT=CO
		UNT (LEVEL) : SOURCE=SOURCE (LEVEL) : DEST=D

- EST(LEVEL):SPARE=SPARE(LEVEL):GOSUB 90 RR 45 REM Restore the previous labels, mo ve the top disc to the DEST pole, and swap SOURCE with SPARE
- VQ 47 GOSUB 50:POSITION 9,0:? "SWITCHING" :COUNT=COUNT-1:A=SOURCE:SOURCE=SPARE:S PARE=A:GOTO 30
- 49 REM Move disc to top of screen 50 A=POLE(SOURCE,0):POLE(SOURCE,0)=A-1 ΔM
- UW :B=POLE(SOURCE, A):C=(B/2=INT(B/2)):B=B -INT (B/2)
- QP 55 FOR D=A TO 20:POSITION SOURCE*13+6-B,21-D:GOSUB 80:POSITION SOURCE*13+1,2 2-D:GOSUB 85:NEXT D
- 59 REM Move disc from SOURCE to DEST 60 POSITION 0,1:FOR A=1 TO ABS(DEST-SO
- UG. URCE)*13:? CHR\$(254+((DEST-SOURCE))) ; :NEXT A
- KK 70 A=POLE(DEST,0)+1:POLE(DEST,0)=A:POL E(DEST,A)=B*2+C-1:FOR D=21 TO A+1 STEP -1:POSITION DEST*13+6-B,23-D:GOSUB 80 74 REM Lower disc down to DEST BH
- 75 POSITION DEST*13+1,22-D:GOSUB 85:NE XF XT D:RETURN
- 79 REM Print disc MY
- YG 80 ? CHR\$(32+121*C);:FOR E=1 TO B*2:? "";:NEXT E:? CHR\$(32-7*C);:RETURN
- 84 REM Erase disc "; CHR\$ (32+121*(D(13)); CHR\$ (ШZ 85 ? " ":RETURN 32-7*(D(13));"
- 90 POSITION 0,0:? "COUNT=";COUNT;" ":P YII OSITION 19,0:? "LEVEL=":IF LEVEL THEN POSITION 24+LEVEL.0:? LEVEL-1:" ": POSITION 24+LEVEL,0:? LEVEL-1;"
- SG 93 POSITION 13*SOURCE+4,23:? "SOURCE"; :POSITION 13*DEST+4,23:? " DEST SITION 13*SPARE+4,23:? "SPARE "; ";:PO
- TI 97 FOR LOOP=1 TO 100:NEXT LOOP:POSITIO N 9,0:? " ":RETURN :REM To spe ed things up, change 100 to 1

LISTING 2: BASIC

- 5 REM ****** by GREGG HESLING ******* 10 TRAP 10:CLR :? "Max. size/entry";:I MC CA NPUT SIZE:RAM=INT((FRE(0)-SIZE-500)/(S IZE+6)):DIM ARRAY\$(RAM*SIZE),A\$(SIZE)
- EU 11 REM Recursion devours RAM, up to 28 % in this program depending on the "ma ximum size per entry"
- 15 DIM LEFT\$(RAM*2),RIGHT\$(RAM*2),LEVE L\$(RAM*2):LEFT\$="\V":LEFT\$(RAM*2)="\V":L LE EFT\$(2)=LEFT\$:RIGHT\$=LEFT\$:GOT0 50
- WM 16 REM LEFT\$ and RIGHT\$ will store the pointers, while LEVEL\$ will be the "r ecursive variable saver"
- TL 20 Y=ASC(LEFT\$(X*2-1))*256+ASC(LEFT\$(X *2)):IF Y=0 THEN 30:REM There is no le ft child
- PK 24 REM The address of the current node is stored, then we make the left chil d the current node and go again
- 25 Z=INT (X/256) : LEVEL\$ (LEVEL+1, LEVEL+1 KY)=CHR\$(Z):LEVEL\$(LEVEL+2,LEVEL+2)=CHR\$ (X-Z*256):LEVEL=LEVEL+2:X=Y:GOTO 20
- 30 ? ARRAY\$((X-1)*5IZE+1, X*5IZE):REM A DW. RRAY\$ is printed in sorted order -- le ft child, parent, then right child YQ 35 Y=ASC(RIGHT\$(X*2-1))*256+ASC(RIGHT\$
- (X*2)):IF Y THEN X=Y:GOTO 20:REM Follo w right leg without saving positions
- GZ 39 REM Restore the last saved position the parent with a left child -- an d go directly to PRINT 40 IF LEVEL THEN LEVEL=LEVEL-2:X=ASC(L
- MC EVEL\$ (LEVEL+1))*256+ASC (LEVEL\$ (LEVEL+2)):GOTO 30

- 50 ? :? COUNT;" records used",RAM-COUN T;" records left"
- WH 55 ? "Entry: ";:INPUT A\$:X=1:IF A\$="" THEN SORT=1:LEVEL=0:GOTO 20:REM Go to recursive printing routine
- BJ 59 REM Store new string, then use a bi nary tree search to determine the new string's position and set pointers
- OC 60 A=SIZE*COUNT:FOR B=1 TO SIZE:ARRAY\$ (A+B) =" ":NEXT B:ARRAY\$ (A+1, A+LEN (A\$)) =A\$:COUNT=COUNT+1:IF COUNT=1 THEN 55
- SF 65 IF ARRAY\$((COUNT-1)*SIZE+1,COUNT*SI ZE) > ARRAY\$ ((X-1)*SIZE+1, X*SIZE) THEN 7 5:REM Follow left or right branch?
- GT 69 REM Left branch. If there is a chi ld, go to it. Else, save new entry at this point
- 70 Y=ASC(LEFT\$(X*2-1))*256+ASC(LEFT\$(X JN *2)):GOSUB 80:LEFT\$(A,A)=CHR\$(C):LEFT\$ (A+1, A+1) = CHR\$ (B-C*256) : GOTO 55
- ыт 74 REM Right branch. If there is a ch ild, go to it. Else, save new entry a t this point
- 75 Y=ASC(RIGHT\$(X*2-1))*256+ASC(RIGHT\$ (X*2)):GOSUB 80:RIGHT\$(A, A)=CHR\$(C):RI GHT\$(A+1, A+1)=CHR\$(B-C*256):GOTO 55 80 IF Y THEN X=Y:POP :GOTO 65
- 85 A=X*2-1:B=COUNT:C=INT(B/256):RETURN 89 REM Change line 55 to line 56 and t LF ype "55 IF COUNT THEN GOSUB 95" to see previous entries and their pointers
- 90 FOR X=1 TO COUNT:? ASC(LEFT\$(X*2-1) RM)*256+A5C(LEFT\$(X*2)),ARRAY\$((X-1)*5IZ E+1, X*SIZE),
- 95 ? ASC (RIGHT\$ (X*2-1))*256+ASC (RIGHT\$ (X*2)):NEXT X:RETURN

LISTING 3: BASIC

- 3 REM ********** QUIKSORT *********
- 5 REM ****** by GREGG HESLING ****** 10 CLR :? "Max. size/entry";:INPUT SIZ E:RAM=INT((FRE(0)-SIZE-500)/(SIZE+4/3)
-):DIM ARRAY\$(RAM*SIZE),A\$(SIZE) DJ 11 REM 57% of RAM is lost when SIZE eq uals 1, but only 1% is lost when SIZE is 65 or more
- 15 DIM FIRST\$ (RAM/3*2), LAST\$ (RAM/3*2): LAST\$="#":LAST\$ (RAM/3#2) ="#":LAST\$ (2) = LAST\$:FIRST\$=LAST\$:GOTO 85
- PK 16 REM FIRST\$ and LAST\$ will hold poin ters to the beginning and end of array s that need to be sorted
- WB 18 REM Lines 20-40 take the first entr y in the array and move it over until everything less than the pivot
- QW 19 REM is to the left, while everythin g greater is to the right. AV 20 PIVOT=(FIRST-1)*SIZE+1:A\$=ARRAY\$(PI
- VOT, PIVOT+SIZE-1)
- YR 30 FOR A=FIRST*SIZE+1 TO (LAST-1)*SIZE +1 STEP SIZE: IF ARRAY\$ (A, A+SIZE-1) A\$ THEN 40
- BY 35 ARRAY\$(PIVOT, PIVOT+SIZE-1) = ARRAY\$(A ,A+SIZE-1):PIVOT=PIVOT+SIZE:ARRAY\$(A,A +SIZE-1)=ARRAY\$(PIVOT,PIVOT+SIZE-1)
- QB 40 NEXT A:ARRAY\$(PIVOT,PIVOT+SIZE-1)=A \$:PIVOT=(PIVOT-1)/SIZE+1:IF PIVOT+1)=L AST THEN 60
- MG 49 REM If there are entries to the rig ht of PIVOT, the first and last positi ons are saved
- 50 A=PIVOT+1:B=INT(A/256):FIRST\$(LEVEL +1) = CHR\$ (B) : FIRST\$ (LEVEL+2) = CHR\$ (A-B*2 56):A=INT(LAST/256)
 - 55 LAST\$ (LEVEL+1) = CHR\$ (A) : LAST\$ (LEVEL+ 2) = CHR\$ (LAST-A*256) : LEVEL=LEVEL+2:? CH

by Tracy Jacobs



keet Shoot is a one-player action game written in 100% machine language that will run on all 8-bit Atari computers. Type in Listing 1 using M/L Editor, then load *Skeet Shoot* using Atari's DOS binary load.

Once the game is booted up, the title screen will appear. Press START to begin. The gunsight will appear in the middle of the screen. Be aware that gravity pulls the gunsight down. Press the joystick up to release the clay skeets.

The object of the game is to get the highest possible score. The skeets are slung out at random speeds—slow, medium and fast. The score for hitting the slow skeets is ten points, 25 for the medium and 50 for the fast.

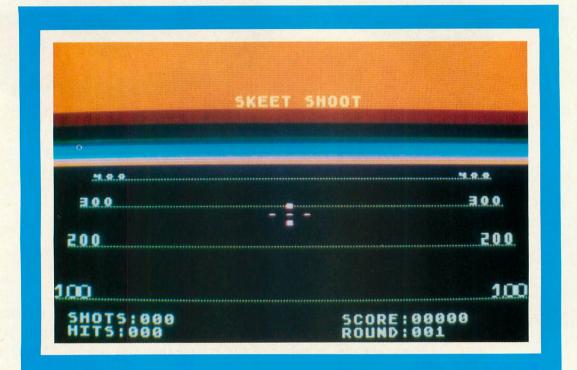
At the bottom of the screen are counters that record the number of skeets hit, the number of shells that have been used, your score and the number of the round that you are on. There are 30 rounds in all.

At the end of the game, you get five points for every shell not used. There is a total of 60 shells, but you are allowed only two shells per round.

Press START to play again.

Tracy Jacobs, a high school student, has been programming his 800 XL for about five years, and programming in assembly language with his older brother, Michael, an electronics technician, for a little over a year.

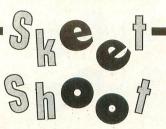




LISTING 1: M/L EDITOR DATA

1000 DATA 255,255,30,72,180,80,169,69, 133,12,169,72,133,13,169,0,3744 1010 DATA 162,0,157,0,64,157,0,65,157, 0,66,157,0,67,157,0,741 1020 DATA 68,157,0,69,157,0,70,157,0,7 1,232,208,229,160,0,185,8144 1030 DATA 20,80,170,200,185,20,80,141, 0,96,72,24,173,80,72,105,3422 1040 DATA 1,141,80,72,173,81,72,105,0, 141,81,72,104,202,208,231,8707 1050 DATA 200,192,124,208,218,169,144, 141,48,2,169,80,141,49,2,169,5602 1060 DATA 192,141,14,212,169,150,141,0 ,2,169,79,141,12,169,0,2001

1070 DATA 141,22,72,169,242,141,26,208 ,169,64,141,7,212,169,88,141,8543 1080 DATA 192,2,141,194,2,169,134,141, 195,2,169,10,141,193,2,169,6588 1090 DATA 120,141,0,208,141,1,72,141,1 ,208,169,0,141,2,208,141,5852 1100 DATA 3,72,141,3,208,141,4,72,141, 8,72,141,7,72,141,24,1603 1110 DATA 72,141,25,72,141,28,72,141,2 6,72,169,16,141,46,100,141,3570 1120 DATA 47,100,141,48,100,141,239,99 ,141,240,99,141,241,99,141,22,9229 1130 DATA 100,141,23,100,141,24,100,16 9,62,141,47,2,169,3,141,29,2209 1140 DATA 208,169,120,141,0,72,169,208 ,141,12,72,141,13,72,169,1,3490 1150 DATA 141,8,208,141,9,208,32,13,78 ,169,1,141,5,72,141,6,1495 1160 DATA 72,162,0,32,152,76,32,85,76,



32,77,78,162,0,189,52,2364 1170 DATA 73,157,135,96,232,224,11,240 ,14,76,38,73,51,43,37,37,1439 1180 DATA 52,0,51,40,47,47,52,189,0,22 4,157,0,64,189,255,224,8792 1190 DATA 157,255,64,232,208,241,169,6 4,141,244,2,162,80,189,221,78,1082 1200 DATA 157,8,64,202,16,247,173,31,2 08,201,6,208,249,141,30,208,827 1210 DATA 162,0,189,120,73,157,135,96, 232, 224, 11, 240, 45, 76, 106, 73, 7175 1220 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,173,11 ,212,201,123,1390 1230 DATA 208,249,173,42,2,208,3,32,10 1,77,173,11,212,201,123,240,9127 1240 DATA 249,173,17,72,201,2,48,64,24 0,0,32,215,77,32,242,77,5442 1250 DATA 169,114,141,0,208,141,1,72,1 69,130,141,0,72,32,13,78,1738 1260 DATA 169,0,141,1,210,173,120,2,20 1,14,208,249,169,0,141,17,6609 1270 DATA 72,173,10,210,141,16,72,169, 0,141,42,2,169,18,141,29,2139 1280 DATA 72,32,101,77,169,0,133,77,76 ,134,77,173,11,72,201,1,3548 1290 DATA 240,25,16,20,174,28,72,224,2 ,16,19,173,16,208,201,0,3640 1300 DATA 240,3,76,6,74,76,211,74,76,2 44,74,76,28,75,172,120,5457 1310 DATA 2,174,1,72,185,45,79,201,0,2 40,19,16,10,56,224,40,3022 1320 DATA 144,2,202,202,76,38,74,56,22 4,204,176,2,232,232,142,1,8882 1330 DATA 72,142,0,208,76,178,74,172,1 20,2,185,61,79,240,21,16,4685 1340 DATA 2,48,20,56,173,0,72,201,212, 176,9,32,140,74,32,140,4426 1350 DATA 74,32,140,74,76,131,73,56,17 3,0,72,201,16,144,245,32,5501 1360 DATA 102,74,32,102,74,32,102,74,3 2,102,74,76,131,73,24,173,2869 1370 DATA 10,72,105,14,141,9,72,174,0, 72, 172, 10, 72, 202, 185, 77, 5053 1380 DATA 79,157,0,68,232,200,204,9,72 ,208,243,169,0,157,0,68,6620 1390 DATA 206,0,72,96,24,173,10,72,105 ,14,141,9,72,174,0,72,1268 1400 DATA 172,10,72,169,0,157,0,68,232 ,185,77,79,157,0,68,200,5964 1410 DATA 232,204,9,72,208,243,238,0,7 2,96,24,173,10,72,105,14,3414 1420 DATA 141,9,72,174,0,72,172,10,72, 185,77,79,157,0,68,232,5273 1430 DATA 200,204,9,72,208,243,240,0,7 6,47,74,169,0,141,42,2,3163 1440 DATA 169,0,141,29,72,173,42,2,208 3, 32, 101, 77, 174, 28, 72, 2331 1450 DATA 232,142,28,72,169,15,141,11, 72,238,8,72,173,1,72,141,3927 1460 DATA 1,208,24,173,10,72,105,9,141

,9,72,174,0,72,172,10,1917 1470 DATA 72,185,137,79,157,0,69,232,2 00,204,9,72,208,243,206,11,9938 1480 DATA 72,76,83,75,173,10,72,105,9, 141,9,72,174,0,72,172,3070 1490 DATA 10,72,169,0,141,11,72,169,0, 157,0,69,232,200,204,9,6196 1500 DATA 72,208,244,174,8,72,32,32,78 ,32,152,78,76,131,73,141,4171 1510 DATA 29,72,169,0,141,42,2,32,101, 77,96,173,13,208,41,4,1988 1520 DATA 208,13,173,13,208,141,30,208 ,41,8,208,49,76,131,73,173,6095 1530 DATA 5,72,201,15,16,236,238,7,72, 173, 5, 72, 105, 22, 141, 5, 2725 1540 DATA 72,169,42,32,71,75,174,7,72, 32, 32, 78, 32, 133, 78, 169, 2691 1550 DATA 128,32,190,78,173,27,72,32,1 84,75,76,90,75,173,6,72,3372 1560 DATA 201,15,16,25,238,7,72,173,6, 72,105,22,141,6,72,169,2953 1570 DATA 42,32,71,75,32,190,78,173,27 72, 32, 184, 75, 76, 131, 73, 4114 1580 DATA 24,109,25,72,141,25,72,169,0 ,109,24,72,141,24,72,32,875 1590 DATA 77,78,96,174,23,72,232,142,2 3,72,224,49,208,13,173,6,5670 1600 DATA 72,105,3,141,6,72,169,0,141, 23,72,24,173,6,72,105,1772 1610 DATA 4,141,9,72,174,13,72,172,6,7



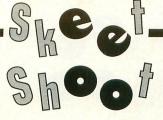


2,202,185,90,79,157,0,4886 1620 DATA 71,232,200,204,9,72,208,243, 169,0,157,0,71,206,13,72,5850 1630 DATA 173,13,72,201,24,240,70,96,1 74,23,72,232,142,23,72,224,7871 1640 DATA 49,208,13,173,5,72,105,3,141 ,5,72,169,0,141,23,72,1662 1650 DATA 24,173,5,72,105,4,141,9,72,1 74, 12, 72, 172, 5, 72, 202, 3933 1660 DATA 185,90,79,157,0,70,232,200,2 04,9,72,208,243,169,0,157,9785 1670 DATA 0,70,206,12,72,173,12,72,201 ,24,240,68,96,32,242,77,6597 1680 DATA 238,26,72,238,17,72,173,10,2 10,141,15,72,32,5,77,105,2596 1690 DATA 8,141,3,208,141,4,72,169,208 ,141,13,72,169,1,141,6,4117 1700 DATA 72,169,0,141,28,72,141,0,210 ,141,1,210,141,28,2,174,5103 1710 DATA 26,72,224,31,240,45,32,32,78 ,32,171,78,141,30,208,96,5374 1720 DATA 32,215,77,238,17,72,173,10,2 10,141,14,72,32,255,76,141,6873 1730 DATA 2,208,141,3,72,169,208,141,1 2,72,169,1,141,5,72,141,4479 1740 DATA 30,208,96,169,5,32,184,75,17 4,8,72,232,142,8,72,224,7099 1750 DATA 60,240,3,76,187,76,162,0,189 ,246,76,157,135,96,232,224,2172 1760 DATA 9,240,3,76,208,76,173,31,208 ,201,6,240,11,169,0,141,7110 1770 DATA 2,208,141,3,208,76,222,76,32 ,13,78,76,144,72,39,33,2462 1780 DATA 45,37,0,47,54,37,50,173,14,7 2,76,8,77,173,15,72,891 1790 DATA 201,85,48,17,201,170,48,8,16 ,1,96,169,50,76,18,77,1252 1800 DATA 169,118,76,18,77,169,192,76, 18,77,32,16,76,173,16,72,2134 1810 DATA 56,201,50,144,102,32,16,76,1 73, 16, 72, 56, 201, 160, 144, 91, 6066 1820 DATA 32,16,76,76,147,77,32,203,75 ,56,173,0,72,201,212,176,8345 1830 DATA 3,32,140,74,173,16,72,56,201 ,50,144,14,32,203,75,173,5738 1840 DATA 16,72,56,201,160,144,3,32,20 3,75,76,227,73,174,29,72,6022 1850 DATA 189,219,79,141,0,210,232,189 ,219,79,141,1,210,232,189,219,4315 1860 DATA 79,141,28,2,232,142,29,72,16 9,255,141,42,2,96,173,14,5419 1870 DATA 72,201,85,48,22,201,170,48,1 45, 16, 29, 173, 15, 72, 201, 85, 5119 1880 DATA 48,35,201,170,18,160,16,42,7 6,227,73,174,3,72,202,142,7123 1890 DATA 3,72,142,2,208,76,34,77,174, 3,72,232,142,3,72,142,5233 1900 DATA 2,208,76,34,77,174,4,72,202, 142, 3, 208, 142, 4, 72, 76, 4680 1910 DATA 62,77,174,4,72,232,142,3,208 ,142,4,72,76,62,77,173,5413 1920 DATA 5,72,105,4,141,9,72,174,12,7 2,172,5,72,169,0,157,3649 1930 DATA 0,70,232,200,204,9,72,208,24

4,96,173,6,72,105,4,141,6661 1940 DATA 9,72,174,13,72,172,6,72,169, 0,157,0,71,232,200,204,8360 1950 DATA 9,72,208,244,96,162,0,169,0, 232, 157, 0, 68, 157, 0, 69, 4740 1960 DATA 224,255,208,245,32,102,74,96 ,160,0,138,56,233,100,144,4,6639 1970 DATA 200,170,176,248,24,152,105,1 6,141,19,72,160,0,138,56,233,6596 1980 DATA 10,144,4,200,170,176,248,24, 152, 105, 16, 141, 20, 72, 138, 105, 6228 1990 DATA 16,141,21,72,96,173,25,72,13 3,212,173,24,72,133,213,32,6921 2000 DATA 170,217,32,230,216,160,0,177 ,243,48,3,200,208,249,41,127,1013 2010 DATA 162,4,56,233,32,157,6,100,22 4,0,240,16,202,136,192,255,1562 2020 DATA 240,5,177,243,24,144,235,200 ,169,48,208,230,96,173,19,72,158 2030 DATA 141,22,100,173,20,72,141,23, 100, 173, 21, 72, 141, 24, 100, 96, 3840 2040 DATA 173, 19, 72, 141, 239, 99, 173, 20, 72,141,240,99,173,21,72,141,7956 2050 DATA 241,99,96,173,19,72,141,46,1 00,173,20,72,141,47,100,173,5824 2060 DATA 21,72,141,48,100,96,173,16,7 2,56,201,160,176,17,56,201,7176 2070 DATA 50,176,6,169,10,141,27,72,96 ,169,25,141,27,72,96,169,4851 2080 DATA 50,141,27,72,96,56,120,216,2 4,24,24,24,225,0,0,0,98 2090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,124,12,12,124,96 ,96,124,0,0,0,8222 2100 DATA 124,12,124,12,124,0,0,0,0,0,0, 54,62,6,60,195,195,1589 2110 DATA 195,195,195,195,60,0,56,108, 108,108,108,108,56,0,0,0,880 2120 DATA 56,108,108,108,56,0,0,0,0,0,0, 28,54,28,85,0,0,5938 2130 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0, 255,255,71 2140 DATA 255,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,255, 0,0,1,255,9561 2150 DATA 0,0,1,255,0,16,16,16,0,0,0,1 46,0,0,0,16,5517 2160 DATA 16,16,0,56,124,254,0,48,120, 252,0,32,112,248,0,32,4384 2170 DATA 112,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 20,65,8,3665 2180 DATA 34,8,32,132,32,80,128,16,128 ,64,128,32,0,0,0,0,8102 2190 DATA 0,0,0,0,124,124,124,124,124, 124,124,0,0,0,72,138,2422 2200 DATA 72,174,22,72,189,188,79,232, 142, 22, 72, 141, 10, 212, 141, 26, 7067 2210 DATA 208,141,24,208,169,30,205,22 ,72,208,5,169,0,141,22,72,4507 2220 DATA 104,170,104,64,242,242,242,2 42,242,242,226,210,194,178,162,146,890 2230 DATA 130,114,98,82,66,2,2,2,4,4,4 ,4,4,4,4,4,3982 2240 DATA 4,4,4,20,143,6,18,138,4,16,1

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

33,2,14,130,10,10,8320



2250 DATA 130,12,0,0,0,20,132,4,18,134 ,4,16,136,4,14,138,9460 2260 DATA 4,40,45,1,40,42,2,40,36,2,0, 0,0,10,143,10,6058

0,0,10,143,10,6058 2270 DATA 9,138,8,8,135,7,7,133,6,6,13 1,5,200,0,200,0,1656

2280 DATA 160,0,3,0,1,5,2,9,28,0,1,5,2 ,9,6,0,3135

2290 DATA 34,10,5,0,1,4,2,8,30,0,1,4,2 ,8,4,0,2993 2300 DATA 36,10,43,0,1,3,2,7,32,0,1,3,

2,7,2,0,3067 2310 DATA 38,10,81,0,1,1,2,6,34,0,1,1,

2,6,40,10,3883 2320 DATA 1,0,1,51,1,40,1,47,1,52,1,51

,1,26,17,0,4940 2330 DATA 1,51,1,35,1,47,1,50,1,37,1,2

6,11,0,1,40,4770 2340 DATA 1,41,1,52,1,51,1,26,18,0,1,5

0,1,47,1,53,5467 2350 DATA 1,46,1,36,1,26,11,0,240,240, 240,194,0,96,130,130,7730

2360 DATA 130,130,130,140,140,141,141, 141,141,141,141,141,130,130,130,130,82



10 .OPT NO LIST
20 .OPT OBJ
30 ; *** SKEET SHOOT ***
40 ;programed by Tracy and Mike Jacobs
50 ;programed in Mac/65 by 055 inc.
60 * = \$4000
70 PLAYERS .DS \$0400 ;RESERVED
80 PLAYER0 .DS \$0100 ;MEMORY FOR
90 PLAYER1 .DS \$0100 ;PLAYERS
0100 PLAYER2 .DS \$0100
0110 PLAYER3 .D5 \$0100
0120 DOSVIN = \$0C ;RESET POINTER
0130 SDLSTL = \$0230 ;DL POINTER (LB)
0140 SDLSTH = \$0231 ;DL POINTER (HB)
0150 INTL = \$0200 ;DLI POINTER (LB)
0160 INTH = \$0201 ;DLI POINTER (HB)
0170 NMIEN = \$D40E ;INTERRUPT ENABLE
0180 WSYNC = \$D40A ;WAIT HOR. SYNC
0190 CHSET = PLAYERS ;NEW CHAR SET
0200 HPO5P0 = \$D000 ;HOR. PL0
0210 HPO5P1 = \$D001 ;HOR. PL1
0220 HP05P2 = \$D002 ;HOR. PL2
0230 HPO5P3 = \$D003 ;HOR. PL3
0240 SIZEP0 = \$D008 ;SIZE OF PL0
0250 SIZEP1 = \$D009 ;SIZE OF PL1
0250 SDMCTL = \$022F ; (DMA) CONTROL
0270 GRACTL = \$D01D ;GRAPHIC CONTROL
0280 PCOLP0 = \$02C0 ;COLOR OF
0290 PCOLP1 = \$02C1 ; PLAYER5

0300 PCOLP2 = \$02C2	
0310 PCOLP3 = \$02C3	
0320 PMBASE = \$0407	;P/M BASE
0330 STICK = \$0278	JOYSTICK (A)
0340 TRIG0 = \$0010	JOYSTICK TRIGGER
0350 VCOUNT = \$D40B	VER. LINE COUNT
0360 P1PL = \$D00D	;PL1 TO PLAYERS
	COLLISSION CLR
0370 HITCRL = \$D01E	JULLISSIUN CLR
0380 RANDOM = \$D20A	;RANDOM #
0370 60003 - 20264	JUNARALIER DASE
0400 COLBK = \$D01A	;BACKGROUND COLOR
0410 COLPF2 = \$D018	;COLOR PLAYFIELD2
0420 FRO = \$D4	FLOATING POINT #
0430 IFP = \$D9AA	; (FP) CONVERSION
0440 FASC = \$D8E6	;CONVERSION (SUB)
0450 INBUFF = \$F3	POINTER TO
0470 COTMUT - \$0210	;TIMER 3 ;(3) FLAG/VECTOR
0480 CDTMF3 = \$0220	; (3) FLAG/VECTOR
0490 CONSOL = \$001F	ICAN FLAGT VEGTUR
0490 CONSOL = \$D01F	CONSOL PORT KEYS
0500 AUDC1 = \$D201	;AUDIO(1) CONTROL
0510 AUDF1 = \$D200	;AUDIO(1) FREQ.
0520 AUDCTL = \$0208	;AUDIO CONTROL
0530 ATRACT = \$4D	; MODE TIMER
	+\$2000 ;DISPLAY
	E8 ;COUNTERS
0560 ;	
0570 ;Reserved Bytes	for Variables
0580 ;	
0590 LOCATION .DS 1	;PLAYER 1,2 Y POS
0600 PLX0 .D5 1	JAIM X POS.
0610 PLX1 .D5 1	
0620 PLX2 .D5 1 0630 PLX3 .D5 1	
	SKEET2 X POS.
0640 SKEE1 .DS 1	;CHAR FOR SKEET1
0650 SKEE2 .DS 1	;CHAR FOR SKEET2
0660 HIT .DS 1	;HIT COUNTER
0670 SHOTS .DS 1	; SHOT COUNTER
0680 TEMPO .DS 1	TEMPORARY REG.
	PLAYERS POINTER
0690 DRAW .D5 1 0700 DI52 .D5 1	LENGHT OF BULLET
0710 ; ON THE SCREEN	
0720 LOSKEE1 .DS 1	Y POS. OF SKEE1 Y POS. OF SKEE2
0730 LOSKEE2 .DS 1	;Y POS. OF SKEE2
0730 LOSKEE2 .DS 1	IT PUS. OF SKEEZ
0740 DIRECT .DS 1	SKEET1 DIRECTION
0750 DIRECT2 .DS 1	;SKEET2 DIRECTION
0760 SPEED .DS 1	;WHICH SPEED
0770 CHECK .D5 1	;# FINISH SKEES
0780 NUMBER .DS 1	; MATH REGISTERS
0790 HUNDRED .DS 1	
0800 TEN .DS 1	
0810 ONE .DS 1	
0820 DLIREG .DS 1	;DLI REGISTER
0830 CSIZE .DS 1	SKEETS DISTANCE
0840 SCOREH .DS 1	HI BYTE OF SCORE
0850 SCOREL .DS 1	;LO BYTE OF SCORE
0860 ROUND .D5 1	JEO DITE OF JOOKE
	; ROUND COUNTER
	VALUE OF SKEETS
0880 TSHOT .DS 1	STAY OF BULLET
0890 AUINDX .DS 1	;AUDIO REG.
0900 ;	
0910 ;START SET UP	
0920 ;	
0930 LDA # (BEGI)	;WHEN RESET IS
0940 STA DOSVIN	;PRESS
0950 LDA # >BEGIN	GAME WILL
0960 STA DOSVIN+1	
0970 ;	JINKI OVERI
0980 ; CLEAR MEMORY F	OP PLAYED
	HAD JUKEEN
1010 LDA #0	
1020 LDX #0	
1030 CLEAR STA PLAYER	(5,X
1040 STA PLAYERS	50100,X
1050 STA PLAYERS	50200,X
1060 STA PLAYERS	\$0300,X
1070 STA PLAYERS	
1080 STA PLAYERS	
1090 STA PLAYERS	
1100 STA PLAYERS	\$0700,X
1110 INX	
1120 BNE CLEAR	
1130 ;	
1130 ;	

2 C C

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

1140	
	BEGIN LDY #0 ;DRAW
1150	CONTST LDA CHARDT, Y ; CHARACTERS
1160	TAX : ON THE
1170	INY ;SCREEN LDA CHARDT,Y
1190	STORDT STA SCR
1200	PHA
1210	CLC
1220	LDA STORDT+1 ADC #1
1240	STA STORDT+1
1250	LDA STORDT+2
1260	ADC #0 STA STORDT+2
1270	STA STORDT+2 PLA
1290	DEX
1300	BNE STORDT
1310	INY CPY #124
1330	BNE CONTST
1340	;
1350	SET UP SCREEN
1360	SUS LDA #LST&255
1380	STA SDLSTL
1390	LDA #LST/256
1400	STA SDLSTH
1410	LDA #192 Sta nmien
1430	LDA #DLI&255 ;SET DLI
1440	STA INTL
1450	LDA #DLI/256 STA INTH
1400	LDA #0
1480	STA DLIREG
1490	LDA #242
1500	STA COLBK
1520	; SET UP P/M GRAPHICS
1530	;
1540	START LDA # >PLAYERS STA PMBASE
1560	LDA #88
1200	LVH #00
1570	STA PCOLPO
1570 1580	STA PCOLPO STA PCOLP2
1570 1580 1590	STA PCOLPO STA PCOLP2 LDA #134
1570 1580	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$80
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$8A STA PCOLP1
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$80A STA PCOLP1 LDA #128
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$8A STA PCOLP1 LDA #128 STA HPOSP8
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$80A STA PCOLP1 LDA #128
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1660	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #50A STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ;
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$80 STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP1 ; ;clear register5
1570 1580 1590 1600 1618 1620 1630 1650 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$80A STA PCOLP1 LDA #128 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #8
1570 1580 1590 1610 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1650 1650 1660 1670 1690 1700	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$80A STA PCOLP1 LDA #128 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP9 STA HPOSP1 ; clear registers LDA #8 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700 1710	STA PCOLP0 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$0A STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3
1570 1580 1590 1600 1620 1630 1640 1650 1650 1670 1670 1670 1700 1720	STA PCOLP0 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$0A STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA PDSP0 STA PLX0 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3
1570 1580 1590 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1650 1670 1670 1680 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #150A STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #80 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS
1570 1580 1590 1600 1619 1620 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1670 1710 1720 1720 1730 1750	STA PCOLP0 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA PLX0 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA STA SCOREH
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1640 1650 1650 1650 1650 1700 1720 1720 1720 1720 1720 1770	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #150A STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; clear registers LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1640 1650 1660 1670 1660 1700 1710 1720 1720 1750 1750 1760 1770	STA PCOLP0 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$0A STA PCOLP3 LDA #\$0A STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA PLX0 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA PLX2 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA HIT STA SCOREH STA SCOREL STA TSHOT
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1640 1650 1650 1650 1650 1700 1720 1720 1720 1720 1720 1770	STA PCOLP0 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #150A STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; ; clear registers LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA PLX2 STA
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1630 1630 1650 1650 1670 1700 1720 1720 1720 1720 1720 1750 1750 1750 1750 1770 1750 1780 1790 1810	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA HIT STA SCOREH STA SCOREH STA SCOREL STA TSHOT STA ROUND ; CLEAR NUMBERS ON SCREEN LDA #16
1570 1580 1590 1600 1630 1640 1650 1650 1650 1670 1700 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 177	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; ;CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA HIT STA SCOREH STA SCOREH STA SCOREL STA TSHOT STA ROUND ; CLEAR NUMBERS ON SCREEN LDA #16
1570 1580 1600 1610 1620 1630 1650 1650 1650 1670 1720 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 17	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP8 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #126 STA PCOLP1 LDA #128 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP9 STA HPOSP1 ; clear registers LDA #8 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA SHOTS STA STA STA STA STA STA STA SCOREH STA SCOREH STA SCOREL STA TSHOT STA ROUND ; clear NUMBERS ON SCREEN LDA #16 STA DISP+70 STA DISP+71
1570 1580 1590 1600 1630 1640 1650 1650 1650 1670 1700 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 177	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP8 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #150A STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP8 STA HPOSP1 ; ; CLEAR REGISTERS LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA PLX3 STA SCOREL STA DISP+70 STA DISP+72 STA DISP+72
1570 1580 1600 1610 1620 1630 1650 1650 1650 1650 1700 1720 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 177	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP8 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #1500 STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; clear registers LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA SHOTS STA STA STA STA STA SCOREH STA SCOREH STA SCOREL STA TSHOT STA ROUND ; clear NUMBERS ON SCREEN LDA #16 STA DISP+70 STA DISP+71 STA DISP+72 STA DISP+75
1570 1530 1610 1610 1610 1610 1650 1650 1650 165	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP2 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA PCOLP1 LDA #120 STA PDSP0 STA PLX8 STA HPOSP1 ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
1570 1580 1600 1610 1620 1630 1650 1650 1650 1650 1700 1720 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 177	STA PCOLP8 STA PCOLP8 LDA #134 STA PCOLP3 LDA #150A STA PCOLP3 LDA #120 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP0 STA HPOSP1 ; clear registers LDA #0 STA HPOSP2 STA PLX2 STA HPOSP3 STA PLX3 STA SHOTS STA SHOTS STA STA STA STA STA SCOREH STA SCOREH STA SCOREL STA TSHOT STA ROUND ; clear NUMBERS ON SCREEN LDA #16 STA DISP+70 STA DISP+71 STA DISP+72 STA DISP+75

1900	STA DISP+48
1910	
1920	; ; SET UP SCREEN POINTERS
1930	1
1940	LDA #62
1950	STA SDMCTL
1960	LDA #3
1970	STA GRACTL
1980	LDA #128
1990	STA LOCATION
2000	LDA #208 ;SET SKEETS
2010	STA LOSKEE1 ;IN THERE
	STA LOSKEE1 ; IN THERE
2020	STA LOSKEE2 ; STARTING
2030	LDA #1 ;POSITION
2040	STA SIZEPO
2050	STA SIZEP1
2060	JSR CLRAIM ;CLEAR GUNSIGHT
2070	LDA #1
2080	STA SKEE1
2090	STA SKEE2
2100	LDX #0
2110	JSR RESET
2120	JSR RESET2
2130	JSR TSCORE
2140	; Carl and a start and the start and the start and
2150	; PRINT TITLE IN SKY
2160	1
2170	LDX #0
2180	PRINT LDA SKESHO,X
2190	STA SCR+135,X
2200	INX
2210	
2220	BEQ LCHAR
2230	JMP PRINT
2240	SKESHO .SBYTE "SKEET SHOOT"
2250	;
2260	; REDEFINE CHARACTER SET
2270	;
2280	LCHAR LDA \$E000,X
2290	STA CHSET,X
2300	LDA SEOFF,X
2310	LDA \$E0FF,X Sta Chset+\$FF,X
2320	INX
2330	BNE LCHAR
2340	LDA # >CHSET
2350	STA CHBAS
2360	LDX #80
2378	CHANCH LDA CHDATA,X
2380	STA CHSET+8,X
2390	DEX
2400	BPL CHANCH
2410	
	J HATT FOR (START) KEY
2420	; WAIT FOR (START) KEY
2430	1
2440	CKEY LDA CONSOL
2450	CMP #6
2460	BNE CKEY
2478	STA HITCRL
2480	1
2490	CLEAR TITLE
2500	
2510	LDX #0
2520	CSCR LDA CLRSCR,X
2530	STA SCR+135,X
2540	INX
2550	CPX #11
2560	BEQ PULL
2570	JMP CSCR
2580	CLRSCR .SBYTE "
2590	
	HOOUNT DELAY DOUTTHE
2600	; VCOUNT DELAY ROUTINE
2610	
2620	CHK LDA VCOUNT
2630	CMP #123
2640	BNE CHK
2650	LDA CDTMF3

2660	BNE CHK2
2670	JSR AUØ CHK2 LDA VCOUNT
2690	CMP #123
2700	BEQ CHK2
2710	LDA CHECK
2720 2730	CMP #2 BMI DIR
2740	BEQ PULL
2750	;
2760 2770	; BEGIN PLAY
2780	PULL JSR CLRSKE1 ;CLEAR SKEET1
2790	JSR CLRSKE2 ;CLEAR SKEET2
2800	LDA #114 ;SET PLAYERS STA HPOSPØ ;TO THERE
2810 2820	STA HPOSPØ ;TO THERE STA PLXØ ;POSITIONS
2830	LDA #130 :AND WAIT
2840	STA LOCATION ; FOR THE STICK
2850 2860	JSR CLRAIM ;TO BE PUSH UP LDA #0
2870	STA AUDC1 ;CLEAR AUDIO
2880	1
2890	WAIT FOR STICK TO BE PUSHED UP
	PULLS
2920	LDA STICK
2930	CMP #14
2940 2950	BNE PULLS
2960	STA CHECK
2970	LDA RANDOM ;LOAD RANDOM #
2980 2996	STA SPEED ; FOR SPEED. LDA #0 ; MAKE SLINING
3000	STA CDTMF3 ;SOUND.
3010	
3020	STA AUINDX JSR AU0
3040	LDA #0
3050	STA ATRACT
3060	DIR JMP PICKDIR ;RELEASE SKEETS.
3080	COU LDA DIS2 ;COUNT LENGTH OF
3090	CMP #1 ;BULLET ON
3100	BEQ CLRSHOT ; THE SCREEN
3120	
3130	JOYSTICK CONTROL
3140 3150	TRIG
3160	LDX TSHOT ;COUNT SHOTS THAT
3170	CPX #2 ;HAVE BEEN FIRED
3180	BPL LRMOVE ;IF TWO HAS BEEN LDA TRIGØ ;FIRED THEN YOUR
3200	CMP #0 ;OUT OF SHELL
3210	BEQ FIRE JMP LRMOVE
3230	FIRE JMP SHOT :FIRE GUN
3240	GOBULL JMP SHOOT ; DISPLAY BULLET
3250	FIRE JMP SHOT ;FIRE GUN Gobull JMP Shoot ;Display Bullet Clrshot JMP Erase ;Clear Shoot Lrmove Ldy Stick ;Move Your
3260 3270	LDX PLX0 ; AIM LEFT OR
3280	LDA STRX,Y ;RIGHT
3290	CMP #8
3310	BEQ STOHOZ BPL RIGHT
3320	LEFT SEC
3330	CPX #40
3340	BCC LEFT2 DEX
3360	DEX
	LEFT2 JMP STOHOZ
3380	RIGHT SEC CPX #204
3400	BCS STOHOZ
3410	INX

2

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

Ba

3420 INX
3430 STOHOZ STX PLX0
3440 STX HPOSP0 3450 JMP HMOVE
3460 UDMOVE LDY STICK ; MOVE YOUR AIM
3470 LDA STRY,Y ;UP OR DOWN
3480 BEQ MAC 3490 BPL MDN
3500 BMI MUP
3510 MDN SEC 3520 LDA LOCATION
3530 CMP #212
3540 BCS MAC
3550 JSR MOVEDN 3560 JSR MOVEDN
3570 JSR MOVEDN
3580 MAC JMP CHK 3590 MUP SEC
3600 LDA LOCATION
3610 CMP #16
3620 BCC MAC 3630 JSR MOVELIP
3640 JSR MOVELP
3650 JSR MOVEUP 3660 JSR MOVEUP
3670 JMP CHK
3680 MOVEUP CLC ; MOVE PLO UP
3690 LDA DRAM 3700 ADC #14
3710 STA TEMPO
3720 LDX LOCATION 3730 LDY DRAW
3730 LDY DRAW 3740 DEX
3750 LOOPUP LDA PIC,Y
3760 STA PLAYER0,X 3770 INX
3780 INY
3790 CPY TEMP0 3800 BNE LOOPUP
3800 BNE LOOPUP 3810 LDA #0
3820 STA PLAYER0,X
3830 DEC LOCATION 3840 RTS
3850 ;
3860 MOVEDN CLC ; MOVE PLO DOWN
3870 LDA DRAW 3880 ADC #14
3890 STA TEMPO
3900 LDX LOCATION 3910 LDY DRAW
3910 LDY DRAW 3920 LDA #0
3930 STA PLAYERO,X
3940 INX 3950 LOOPDN LDA PIC,Y
3960 STA PLAYERO,X
3970 INY
3980 INX 3990 CPY TEMPO
4000 BNE LOOPDN
4010 INC LOCATION 4020 RT5
4030 ;
4040 HMOVE CLC ;HOZ. MOVE
4050 LDA DRAW 4060 ADC #14
4070 STA TEMPO
4080 LDX LOCATION 4090 LDY DRAW
4100 LOOPH LDA PIC,Y
4110 STA PLAYERO,X
4120 INX 4130 INY
4140 CPY TEMPO
4150 BNE LOOPH 4160 BEQ JUMPUP
4176 JUMPUP JMP UDMOVE

	SHOOT AT		KEET
4190	; SHOUL AT	THE ST	KEET
4210	SHOT LDA #		MAKE AUDIO
4228	STA CD	TMF 3	GUN SHOT
4230	LDA #0 STA AU	TMAU	
4240		TMF3	
4260	BNE CO		
4270	JSR AU	0	
	CONTS LDX	TSHOT	DISPLAY BULLET
4290	INX STX TS	нот	15 LOOPS ON THE
4300 4310	LDA #1		, JURELN
4320	STA DI		
4330		OTS	
	SHOOT LDA STA HP	OSP1	
4350 4360	CLC	USPI	
4370	LDA DR	AW	
4380	ADC #9		
4390		MPO	
4400	LDX LO LDY DR		
	BULLET LDA		Y
4430	STA PL	AYER1,	
4440	INX		
4450	INY CPY TE	MPO	
4470		LLET	
4480	DEC DI	52	
4490	JMP CO	LL	
4500	; ERASE LDA	BRAU	PRACE THE BULLET
4510	ERASE LDA		;ERASE THE BULLET
4530	STA TE		
4540		CATION	
4550		AW	
4560	LDA #0 STA DI	52	
4570			
4590	STA PL	AYER1,	X
4600	INX		
4610 4620	INY CPY TE	MPO	
4630		RLOP	
4640	LDX SH	IOTS	; CHANGE SHOT REG.
4650		SPNUM	
4660	JSR PL JMP CH	TSHOT	
4680	JMP UT	IK	
4690	SOUMAK STA	AUIND	x
4700	LDA #		
4710		TMF3	
4720 4730	JSR AL RTS	10	
4748			
4750	COLLISION	1	
4760		101	
4778	COLL LDA F	04	
4790		OLOR	
4800	1		
4810		PIPL	
4820		08	
4840		T2	
4850	JMP CH		
4860	1		CHAT EVETT
4870	CCOLOR LDA	SKEEL	;SHOT SKEET1 ;CHECK IF IT
4890		LL2	HAS BEEN HIT
4900	INC HI	Т	; BEFORE.
4910		CEE1	:NO!
4920	ADC #2 STA SH	CEE1	CHANGE CHARACTER
-730	214 21		

4948	LDA #42	;NOISE
4950	JSR SOUMAK	;AND GIVE ME
4960	LDX HIT	;SOME POINTS.
4970	JSR DISPNUM	
4980	JSR PUTHIT	
4990	LDA #128	of the second
5000 5010	JSR SCSP LDA POINT	
5020	JSR B16	
5030	JMP COLL2	A CONTRACT OF
5040	;	
	HIT2 LDA SKEE2	;SHOT SKEET2
5060	CMP #15	SAME AS BEFORE
5070	BPL MAC2	
5080 5090	INC HIT LDA SKEE2	
	ADC #22	
5100 5110	STA SKEE2	
5120	LDA #42	a recent recently a star of the
5130	JSR SOUMAK	
5140	JSR SCSP	
5150	LDA POINT	
5160	JSR B16	
	MAC2 JMP CHK	
5180	1	
	B16 CLC	;16-BIT MATH
5200 5210	ADC SCOREL STA SCOREL	;ADDITION ;ROUTINE
5220	LDA #0	
5230	ADC SCOREH	$\Delta(\mathbf{R})$
5240	STA SCOREH	
5250	JSR TSCORE	
5260	RTS	57 55
5270		
5280 5290	SMALL2 LDX CSIZE	JOF SKEET
5300	STX CSIZE	DISTANCE
5310	CPX #49	
5320	BNE SKEEZUP	
	MAKE2 LDA SKEE2	; CHANGE
5340	ADC #3	CHARACTER OF
5350	STA SKEE2 LDA #0	;THE SKEET
5360 5370	STA CSIZE	
5380	;	
5390	; P/M OF SKEET	(2)
5400	;	
5410	SKEEZUP CLC	
5420	LDA SKEE2	and the second
5430	ADC #4 Sta tempo	and an and a second
5440 5450	LDX LOSKEE2	
5460	LDY SKEE2	
5470	DEX	
5480	LOOPSK2 LDA MG,	
5490	STA PLAYERS	,х
5500	INX	and the second se
5510	INY CPY TEMPO	
5520 5530	BNE LOOPSK2	
5540	LDA #0	
5550	STA PLAYERS	, X
5560	DEC LOSKEE2	1 20 5 C 1 C 2 H - C 2
5570	LDA LOSKEE2	Contrast, and terrar and the second
5580	CMP #24	
5590 5600	BEQ RESET2 RTS	
5610	1	
5620	SMALLI LDX CSIZ	E ;KEEP TRACK
5630	INX	; OF DISTANCE
5640	STX CSIZE	; SKEET1
5650	CPX #49	
5660	BNE SKEELUP	CHANCE CHARACTER
5678	ADC #3	;CHANGE CHARACTER
5690	STA SKEEL	

CI 4

SEPTEMBER

A.N.A.L.

0.0.

Computing

5708	LDA	#0		
5718		CSIZE		
5720		F SKEET	(1)	
5738		F SKEET	(1)	
5750				
5760	LDA			
5770				
5788				
5800			A CONTRACTOR	
5810				
5820		LDA MG,	Y	
5830 5840			, ж	
5850				
5860	CPY	TEMPO		
5870		LOOPSK1		
5880		#0		
5890 5900		PLAYER2 LOSKEE1		
5910				
5920	CMP	#24		
5930		RESET		
5940				
5950 5960		DECTSTE	RS & COUNT	DOUNDS
5970		REGISTE	R3 & COUNT	ROUNDS
5980	RESET2	JSR CLRS	KE2	
5990	INC	ROUND		
6000 6010		CHECK		
6020		RANDOM DIRECT2		
6030				
6040		#8		
6050		HPOSP3		
6060 6070		PLX3 #208		
6080		LOSKEE2		
6090	LDA	#1		
6100		SKEE2		
6110 6120				
6130		AUDF1		
6140	STA	AUDC1		
6150	STA			
6160	LDX CPX	ROUND		
6170 6180		#31 ADDUP		
6190	JSR	DISPNUM		
6200	JSR	PUTROD		
6210	STA	HITCRL		
6220 6230	RTS			
6240	; RESET	SKEET1	REGISTERS	
6250	1			
6260	RESET J	SR CLRSK	E1	
6278 6288	LDA	CHECK		
6290	STA	DIRECT		
6300	JSR	SIDE1		
6310	STA	HP05P2		
6320 6330	STA	PLX2 #208		
6340	STA	LOSKEE1		
6350	LDA	#1		
6360	STA	SKEE1		
6370 6380	STA RTS	HITCRL		
6390	1			
6400		A #5	JAT END OF	
6410		B16	GIVE 5 PC	INTS
6420 6430	LDX	SHOTS	FOR EVER	BULLET
6440	INX	SHOTS	THAT IS L	EFT.
6450	CPX	#60		

BEQ GAME 6460 6470 JMP ADDUP 6480 ; ;DISPLAY ON 6490 GAME LDX #0 6500 OVER LDA END,X ;THE SCREEN STA SCR+135,X ;GAME OVER 6510 6520 INX CPX #9 6530 6540 BEQ JAM 6550 JMP OVER 6560 ; 6570 JAM LDA CONSOL ; WAIT FOR START KEY TO 6580 CMP #6 BEQ AGAIN 6590 ;BEGIN. 6600 LDA #0 6610 STA HPOSP2 ;GET PLAYERS 1,2 STA HPOSP3 ;OUT OF THE 6620 ; WAY 6630 JMP JAM 6640 ; 6650 AGAIN JSR CLRAIM 6660 JMP START 6670 : 6680 END .SBYTE "GAME OVER" 6690 ; 6700 SIDE1 LDA DIRECT ; SKEET ONE 6710 JMP SIDE ;DIRECTION 6720 SIDE2 LDA DIRECT2 ; SKEET TWO 6730 SIDE CMP #85 ;DIRECTION BMI LSIDE 6740 6750 CMP #170 BMI MIDDLE 6768 6770 BPL RSIDE 6780 RE RTS 6790 RSIDE LDA #50 ;LEFT SIDE 6800 JMP RE 6810 MIDDLE LDA #118 ;MIDDLE 6820 JMP RE 6830 LSIDE LDA #192 ;RIGHT SIDE JMP RE 6840 6850 SKEEU2 JSR SMALL1 ; MOVE SKEET1 6860 LDA SPEED ;UP 6870 SEC 6880 CMP #50 6890 BCC PICK2 6900 JSR SMALL1 6910 LDA SPEED 6920 SEC 6930 CMP #160 6940 BCC PICK2 6950 JSR SMALL1 6960 JMP PICK2 6970 SKEE2U2 JSR SMALL2 ; MOVE SKEET2 6980 SEC ; UP 6990 LDA LOCATION CMP #212 7000 BCS PAST 7010 JSR MOVEDN ; GRAVITY 7020 7030 PAST LDA SPEED 7040 SEC 7050 CMP #50 7060 BCC GOUP 7070 JSR SMALL2 7080 LDA SPEED 7090 SEC 7100 CMP #160 7110 BCC GOUP 7120 JSR SMALL2 7130 ; 7140 GOUP JMP COU 7150 ; 7160 ;MAKE 16-BIT AUDIO WITH SUSTAIN 7170 7180 AUO LDX AUINDX 7190 LDA SOUND1,X STA AUDF1 7200 7210 INX

7220	
7230	
7250	LDA SOUND1,X
7260	
7270	
7290	LDA #\$FF
7300	STA CDTMF3
7310	RTS
	PICKDIR LDA DIRECT ; MOVE IN WHAT
7340	
7350 7360	
7370	BMI SKEEU2
7380	
7400	PICK2 LDA DIRECT2 ;MOVE DIRECTION CMP #85 ;SKEET2
7410	
7420	
7430	
7450	JMP COU
	SLEFT LDX PLX2 ;MOVE SKEET1
7470 7480	
7490	STX HPOSP2
7500	JMP SKEEU2 SRIGHT LDX PLX2 ;MOVE SKEET1
7510	
7530	STX PLX2
7548	
7550	S2LEFT LDX PLX3 ; MOVE SKEET2
7570	DEX ;LEFT
7580	
7588	IMP SKFF2112
7610	S2RIGHT LDX PLX3 ; MOVE SKEET2
7620	
7640	
7650	
7660	CLRSKE1 LDA SKEE1 ;CLEAR SKEET1
7680	STA TEMPO
7690	LDX LOSKEE1
7700	LDY SKEE1 BLANK1 LDA #0
7720	
7730	INX
7740	INY CPY TEMPO
7760	BNE BLANK1
7770	RTS
7780	CLRSKE2 LDA SKEE2 ;CLEAR SKEET2
7800	STA TEMPO
7810	LDX LOSKEE2
7820	LDY SKEE2 BLONK2 LDO #8
7820	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X
7820 7830 7840 7850	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA Player3,X INX
7820 7830 7840 7850 7860	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X IMX INY
7820 7830 7840 7850	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA Player3,X INX
7820 7830 7840 7850 7850 7860 7860 7880 7880 7890	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INX INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RTS
7820 7830 7840 7850 7850 7860 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INY INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RT5 CLRAIM LDX #0 ;CLEAR AIM
7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7890 7900 7910 7920	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INX INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RTS
7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7910 7920 7930	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INX INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RTS CLRAIM LDX #0 ;CLEAR AIM LDA #0 CLRLOOP INX STA PLAYER0,X
7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7920 7930 7930 7940	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INK INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RT5 CLRAIM LDX #0 ;CLEAR AIM LDA #0 CLRLOOP INX STA PLAYER0,X STA PLAYER1,X
7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7910 7920 7930	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INX INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RTS CLRAIM LDX #0 ;CLEAR AIM LDA #0 CLRLOOP INX STA PLAYER0,X
7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7870 7880 7900 7910 7910 7920 7930 7930 7950	BLANK2 LDA #0 STA PLAYER3,X INX INY CPY TEMPO BNE BLANK2 RTS CLRAIM LDX #0 ;CLEAR AIM LDA #0 CLRLOOP INX STA PLAYER0,X STA PLAYER1,X CPX #255

7990	DTSP	MIIM	IDY	tta	DTSP	LAY NU	MBER
8000	PTJP	TXA		***		HE SCR	
8010		SEC					
8020 8030	L01	SBC BCC	#\$64				
8040		INY	LOZ				
8050		TAX					
8060			L01				
8070	L02	CLC					
8080		ADC	#\$10	5.1			
8100		STA	HUND				
8110		LDY	#0				
8120		TXA					
8130 8140	L03		#\$0A				
8150			L04				
8160		INY					
8170		TAX BCS	L03				
8180 8190	L04	CLC	103				
8200		TYA					
8210			#\$10	1			
8220		STA	TEN				
8230 8240		TXA	#\$10				
8250			ONE				
8260		RTS					
8270	;						
8280	TSC		FRO			CREEN	URE
8300		LDA	SCOF		,04 .	GREEN	
8310		STA					
8320		JSR	IFP				
8330			FASC				
8340	501	LDA	HO CINE	UFF	Y. 1		
8360			502				
8370		INY					
8380		BNE	501	-			
8390 8400		LDX	#\$71 #4				
8410		SEC	***				
8420			#\$20				
8430			DIS	p+30	, X		
8440		CPX	#0 505				
8460		DEX	200				
8470		DEY					
8480			#\$FI	F			
8490		BEQ					
8500		LDA	CIN	BUFF	7, T		
8520		BCC	503				
8530							
8540		LDA		0			
8550		BNE	503				
8570			LDA	HUND		PUT #	OF
8580		STA		P+46	;HIT		
8590		LDA			;SCR	EEN	
8600 8610		STA		P+47			
8620		STA		P+48			
8638		RTS					
8640		SHOT			DRED	;PUT # TS ON	OF
8650		LDA	DIS	FT/	; SHU ; SCR		
8678		STA		P+8	,		
8688	1	LDA	ONE				
8698		STA		P+9			
8790		RTS		HUND	RED .	PUT #	OF
8726		STA	DIS	P+78	;ROU	NDS	
8738	1	LDA	TEN		; ON	SCREEN	
8746		STA	DIS	P+71			

8750 LDA ONE STA DISP+72 8760 8778 RTS 8780 SCSP LDA SPEED SET VALUE OF SKEETS 8790 SEC CMP #168 DEPENDING ON 8888 BCS SC50 SPEED 8810 8829 SEC CMP #50 8830 8840 BCS SC25 ; GIVE 10 FOR SLOW 8850 SC10 LDA #10 8860 STA POINT PTS 8870 8880 SC25 LDA #25 ;GIVE 25 FOR MED. STA POINT 8890 8900 RTS 8910 5C50 LDA #50 GIVE 50 FOR FAST STA POINT 8920 8930 RTS 8940 : 8950 ; DATA FOR NEW CHARACTER SET 8969 8970 CHDATA .BYTE 56,120,216,24,24 8980 .BYTE 24,24,225 .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 8990 BYTE 0,124,12,12,124 9000 9010 .BYTE 96,96,124 .BYTE 0,0,0,124,12,124,12,124 9020 .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,54,62,6 9030 .BYTE 60,195,195,195,195 9848 .BYTE 195,195,60 9050 .BYTE 0,56,108,108,108 9060 .BYTE 108,108,56 9070 .BYTE 0,0,0,56,108,108,108,56 9888 .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,28,54,28 9090 .BYTE 85,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 9100 9110 9120 :LEFT OR RIGHT DATA FOR STICK 9130 9140 STRX , BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1 .BYTE 0,-1,-1,-1,0,0,0,0 9150 9160 9170 JUP OR DOWN DATA FOR STICK 9188 9190 STRY .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,1,-1,0 .BYTE 0,1,-1,0,0,1,-1,0 9200 9210 ; 9220 GRAPHICS FOR AIM(GUNSIGHT) 9230 PIC .BYTE 16,16,16,0,0,0 9248 .BYTE 146,0,0,0,16,16,16 9250 9260 9270 GRAPHICS FOR SKEETS 9288 ; .BYTE 0,56,124,254,0,48,120 9298 MG .BYTE 252,0,32,112,248,0,32 9388 .BYTE 112,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 9310 .BYTE 0,0,0,0,20,65,8,34,8 9320 BYTE 32,132,32,80,128,16 9330 .BYTE 128,64,128,32,0,0,0,0,0 9340 9350 ; 9360 ; GRAPHICS FOR BULLET 9370 ; 9380 PIC2 .BYTE 0,0,0,124,124,124 .BYTE 124,124,124,124,0,0,0 9390 9400 ; 9410 ;DLI ROUTINE 9420 ; 9430 DLI PHA 9440 TXA 9450 PHO LDX DLIREG 9460 LDA TABLE, X 9470 9480 INX STX DLIREG 9490 STA WSYNC 9500

9510 STA COLBK 9520 STA COLPF2 9530 DLOOP LDA #30 CMP DLIREG 9540 9550 BNE 01 9560 LDA #0 9570 STA DLIREG 9580 A1 PI Ó 9590 TAX PLA 9600 9610 RTI 9620 : 9630 ;COLOR TABLE FOR SKY 9648 : 9650 TABLE .BYTE 242,242,242,242,242 .BYTE 242,226,210,194,178 9660 .BYTE 162,146,130,114,98,82 9670 9680 .BYTE 66,2,2,2,4,4,4,4,4,4 9698 .BYTE 4,4,4,4,4 9700 : 9710 :DATA FOR AUDIO SOUNDS 9720 : 9730 SOUND1 .BYTE 20,\$8F,6 9740 .BYTE 18,\$8A,4 BYTE 16,\$85,2 9750 .BYTE 14,\$82,10 9760 9770 .BYTE 10,\$82,12 9780 .BYTE 0,0,0 9790 .BYTE 20,\$84,4 9800 .BYTE 18,\$86,4 9810 .BYTE 16,\$88,4 9820 .BYTE 14,\$8A,4 9830 .BYTE 40,\$2D,1 9840 .BYTE 40,\$2A,2 9850 .BYTE 40,\$24,2 9860 .BYTE 0.0.0 9870 SOUND2 .BYTE 10,\$8F,10 9880 .BYTE 9,\$84,8 5890 .BYTE 8,\$87,7 9900 .BYTE 7,\$85,6 9910 BYTE 6,\$83,5 9920 ; 9930 ;DATA FOR SCREEN 9940 : 9950 CHARDT , BYTE 200,0,200,0,160,0 9960 .BYTE 3,0,1,5,2,9,28 9970 .BYTE 0,1,5,2,9 9980 .BYTE 6,0,34,10,5,0,1,4,2,8 9990 .BYTE 30,0,1,4,2,8,4,0,36,10 .BYTE 43,0,1,3 .BYTE 2,7,32,0,1,3,2,7,2,0 010000 010010 .BYTE 38,10,81,0,1,1,2,6,34,0 010020 .BYTE 1,1,2,6,40,10,1,0,1 010030 010040 .BYTE 51,1,40,1,47 010050 .BYTE 1,52,1,51,1,26,17,0,1 818868 .BYTE 51,1,35,1,47,1,50,1,37 .BYTE 1,26,11,0,1,40,1,41,1 010070 010080 .BYTE 52,1,51,1,26,18,0 010090 .BYTE 1,50,1,47,1,53,1,46,1 010100 .BYTE 36,1,26,11,0 010110 010120 ; DISPLAY LIST 010130 010140 LST .BYTE \$F0, \$F0, \$F0, \$C2 BYTE SCR&255, SCR/256 010150 .BYTE \$82,\$82,\$82,\$82,\$82,\$82 010160 .BYTE \$8C, \$8C, \$8D, \$8D, \$8D 010170 010180 .BYTE \$8D, \$8D, \$8D, \$8D, .BYTE \$82,\$82,\$82 818198 010200 BYTE \$82,\$82,\$82,\$82,\$82,\$82,\$82 .BYTE \$82,\$82,\$82,2,\$41 010210 .WORD LST 010220 010230 ; 010240 ;SCREEN DISPLAY 010250 ; A . END 010260

U

continued from page 9

How things came to be

When my usual attack of the pre-Christmas flu grounded me recently, I started thinking again about a project that had already been on my mind for quite some time, but for which I had never found enough time to implement: a RAM disk for the 800XL. There is, after all, in every 64K XL, a 14K bank of RAM beneath the operating system ROM's where it does, more or less, nothing.

The question then was how to use this RAM as a drive. The first possible solution that occurred to me was to write a RAM disk device driver. I soon discarded that suggestion, however, because it would involve writing a complete File Management system. And that particular wheel is already among us in

the guise of DOS.SYS.

So why not adapt the DOS RAM-disk routines to work with the much smaller 800XL free RAM space? Alas, after a lot of disassembling, this proved to be a dead end too. I have no doubt at all that it could be done, but not without a commented source listing, like the one available for DOS 2.0 in *Inside Atari DOS*.

At this point I was ready to abandon the project had my fiance not challenged me to go on. Wasn't I the one who kept telling people what a wonderful and flexible machine the 800XL really was? (See, Caroline, I told you you'd get the credit you're due.) So grumbling (quietly) I started again by studying the DOS 2.0 listing.

And then the golden idea hit home.

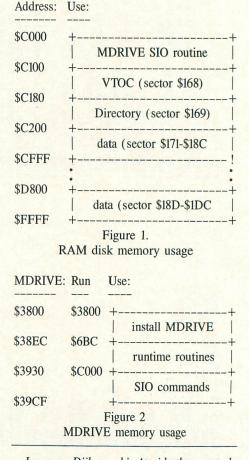
All DOS functions eventually vector

through SIOV and DSKINV for their implementation. And for each of these routines there is in DOS 2.5 one, and only one, place where it is called. So if we could just intercept these calls, we would then be able to check whether the device addressed is a RAM disk and, if so, take appropriate measures. And that is precisely what *RAM Disk* 800XL does.

For the hard-core addict

Listing 2 is the assembly language source code for *RAM Disk 800XL*. You don't need to type it in, it is there only for those people interested in assembly language programming. Figure 1 shows how the extra RAM is used by the D5: driver. Figure 2 gives you the MDRIVE memory usage.

FORMS		ε				
	00, 800XL, 65XE, 130XE					
Designed by Jeff Brenn magazine, of "Applying	ner, columnist for Computer Shopper g The Atari" fame, and author of book in COMPUTE!, ANALOG and others.					
LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH FORMS GENERATOR: Purchase merchandise by mail? Next time, send a customized purchase order form! Does						
voices, proposals, j	ob work orders, gift certificates.	1				
etc.? No problem! L	Jse FORMS GENERATOR's scrolling spreadshee	t-				
vou see on-screen is	gn almost any form to suit your exact needs. Wha s what you get on paper! Use the text mode with an	at				
80-column printer,	or the high-res graphics mode with the Epsor					
Gemini/Star, Okida	ta, Panasonic or Prowriter for remarkably realisti	c				
	SJUST THE BEGINNING: Once you've designed a meril of the second s					
automatically! Imac	gine: after you enter quantities, descriptions and	d				
prices, FORMS GE	NERATOR moves about the form calculating ex	-				
invoices included)	otals, and even the sales tax! Like magic! (Sample You can also use FORMS GENERATOR for record	e				
keeping, since you	can save filled forms to disk!					
NAMED A "BEST BUY" I	IN 8-BIT SOFTWARE BY ANTIC MAGAZINE JANUARY 19	88				
	IN 8-BIT SOFTWARE BY ANTIC MAGAZINE, JANUARY 19	988.				
	IN 8-BIT SOFTWARE BY ANTIC MAGAZINE, JANUARY 19 at Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611).	988.				
Our "down to plane		988.				
Our "down to plane FOR C	et Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). .O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330					
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to:	et Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). .O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 UYES! Please rush me <i>FORMS GENERATOR</i> (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C	et Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). .O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth	 te Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 YES! Please rush me FORMS GENERATOR (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.35 	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth	the Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 □ YES! Please rush me <i>FORMS GENERATOR</i> (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$3.50 shipping and handling.	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth	 te Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 YESI Please rush me FORMS GENERATOR (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$3.50 shipping and handling. Check/Money Order enclosed C.O.D. (add \$2.50) Name 	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth Century™	t Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 YES! Please rush me FORMS GENERATOR (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$3.50 shipping and handling. Check/Money Order enclosed C.O.D. (add \$2.5 Name Address	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth Century™ Software Division	 te Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 YESI Please rush me FORMS GENERATOR (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$3.50 shipping and handling. Check/Money Order enclosed C.O.D. (add \$2.50) Name 	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth Century™ Software Division Dept. AT 2 234 fifth fivenue	t Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 YES! Please rush me FORMS GENERATOR (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$3.50 shipping and handling. Check/Money Order enclosed C.O.D. (add \$2.5 Name Address	ct				
Our "down to plane FOR C Send coupon to: Twenty-Fifth Century" Software Division Dept. AT 2	te Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611). O.D. ORDERS CALL (516) 932-5330 VES! Please rush me <i>FORMS GENERATOR</i> (produ #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support a 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$3.50 shipping and handling. Check/Money Order enclosed C.O.D. (add \$2.15) Name Address City	ct				



Jerry van Dijk uses his Atari both as a study tool and for recreation. His main interests are system-level programming and the use of computers in law practice.

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

LISTING 1: M/L EDITOR DATA

LISTING I: MIL EDITOR DAIA	1000 DATA 255,255,0,56,208,5 6,169,234,141,35,241,173,35, 1010 DATA 241,170,32,226,56, 0,1,96,169,11,162,0,141,66,6 1020 DATA 3,169,163,141,68,3 1,69,3,173,205,56,141,72,518 1030 DATA 3,173,206,56,141,7 228,32,209,56,169,0,168,5337 1040 DATA 153,0,193,153,128, 8,247,169,2,141,0,193,169,108, 169,127,141,56,193,169,255,1 1060 DATA 57,153,0,193,169,108, 169,248,153,0,193,172,20 1070 DATA 56,185,49,57,153,2 208,247,32,226,56,172,207,5 1080 DATA 185,237,56,153,187 ,247,173,10,7,9,80,141,10,37 1090 DATA 7,32,224,7,169,188 6,169,6,141,108,16,169,202,6 1100 DATA 141,176,7,169,6,14 ,125,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29 4110 DATA 32,32,83,101,116,1 103,32,85,112,32,65,84,65,1 1120 DATA 82,73,32,56,48,48, 2,97,109,32,68,105,115,1686 1130 DATA 107,155,155,42,0,6 169,0,141,14,212,173,121,6 1140 DATA 133,203,169,254,14 ,165,203,141,1,211,88,169,64 1150 DATA 139,6,32,243,6,240, 8,120,169,0,141,14,212,65,27 1170 DATA 173,1,211,133,203, 1,1,211,32,0,192,165,203,141 1180 DATA 1,37,1,211,63,4597 1170 DATA 173,1,211,133,203, 1,21,32,04,173,5,3,2647 1200 DATA 208,5,173,1,3,201, 3,201,82,240,37,201,6174 1200 DATA 208,5,173,1,3,201, 3,201,82,240,37,201,6174 1200 DATA 133,205,208,13,32, 2,6,3,228,160,1,140,3,396,32,72 3,133,204,173,5,3,2647 1200 DATA 173,1,211,33,203, 1,211,32,05,174,4,3,172,5,5 1230 DATA 1,31,42,06,132,207, 7,204,145,206,136,16,249,48, 1240 DATA 1,33,205,208,13,32, 2,240,4,160,168,208,2,160,4 1240 DATA 1,33,205,208,13,32, 2,240,4,160,168,208,2,160,4 1240 DATA 1,33,205,208,13,32, 2,240,4,160,168,208,2,162,70 3,133,204,173,5,3,2647 1240 DATA 1,33,205,208,13,32, 2,240,4,160,168,208,5,162,70 3,230 DATA 3,134,206,132,207, 7,204,145,206,136,16,249,48, 1240 DATA 1,3,32,143,192,169, 1250 DATA 201,104,208,5,162,70 4260 DATA 201,104,208,5,162,70 4270 DATA 113,32,143,192,169, 2280 DATA 24,101,205,168,166 3,204,169,0,133,205,162,76, 1290 DATA 24,101,205,168,166 3,204,169,0,133,205,162,70, 1280 DATA 24,101,205,168,166 3,204,169,0,133,205,162,70, 1280 DATA 24,101,205	8711 224,234,2 010 ,169,56,1 7 3,3,32,86 193,200,2 0,9870 141,3,193 60,1673 92,69,208 8,3590 55,191,13 6,1134 ,6,136,20 65 ,141,107, 664 1,177,7,9 16,105,11 902 88,76,32, 9,160,120 43,6,240, 3,76,89,2 1,14,212, 9,96,173, 40,14,197 964 ,192,173, 72,192,133 700 160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 207,1857 0,160,127,1 0,160,193 ,9115 ,225,201, ,233,2638 ,194,208, 16,126,19 0,160,193 ,9115 ,225,201, 233,2638 ,194,208, 16,126,19 16,105,11 16,105,11 17,105 17,105 10,105 1
LISTING 2: ASSEMBLY	00010 .LI OFF 00020 ************************************	****

Disk 800XL

00250		
	;	
00260	;	MDRIVE CONSTANTS
00280	;	
00290	MAXSEC OFFSET	.EQ \$01 ;Max sector hi .EQ \$38 ;VTOC off-set
00310	DECHUM	,EQ \$45 :VTOC data sec
00320	VSEC	.EQ \$68 ;VTOC sec 10
00330	DSEC	.EQ \$69 ;DIR sec lo
00350	SECLOW	.EQ \$71 ;DATA sec low .EQ \$8D ;DATA sec mid
00360	SECMID SECHIGH TESTBYT	.EQ \$DD ;DATA sec high
00370	TESTBYT	.EQ \$EA ;RAM test byte
00380	;	
00400	;	MDRIVE EQUATES
00410	j	
00420	; TEMP	EO COR MANAGE
00440	TRACE	.EQ \$CB ;Memory stat .EQ \$CC ;Temp. adr
00450	MPROG	LEW SSOUD ; Prog begin
00460	RTSTART	,EQ \$38EE :RT origin
00470	RAMLOW	.EQ \$3932 ;EX origin .EQ \$C000 ;Low RAM blk
00470	VTOC	.EQ \$C100 ;VTOC adr
00500	DIR	.EQ \$C180 ;DIR adr
00510		.EQ \$C200 ;DATA lo adr
00520	HIGHBANK	.EQ \$D800 ;DATA hi adr .EQ \$F123 ;Test RAM
00540		iew villo jiest kan
00550	;	
00560	1	DOS 2.5 CONSTANTS
00580	;	
00590	D5	.EQ \$05 ;D5: device
00600	DRV5	.EQ \$50 ;Drive 5
00610	SECLEN;	.EQ \$7F ;Sector length
00630	;	
00640	;	DOS 2.5 EQUATES
00650		
00670	DRVBYT	.EQ \$70A ;Act. drives
00680	DSIO	.EQ \$780 ;5IOV call
00690	DINIT	.EQ \$7E0. ;Init DOS
00700	DDSK	.EQ \$106B ;DSKINV call
00720	j	
00730	1	ATASCII CODE'S
00740	!	
00760	; CD	.EQ \$1D ;Cursor down
00770	CLS	.EQ \$7D ;Clear screen
	EOL	.EQ \$9B ;Clear screen
00790	;	
00810	;	XL SYSTEM CONSTANTS
00820		
	;	
00830	;	
00830 00840	; IOCB0	.EQ \$00 ;IOCB 0 offset .EQ \$00 :NMI off value
00830 00840 00850 00850	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code
00830 00840 00850 00860 00870	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf
00830 00840 00850 00860 00870 00870	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code
00830 00840 00850 00860 00870 00880 00880	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE	.EQ \$90 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd
00830 00840 00850 00860 00870 00880 00880 00890 00900 00910	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE	.EQ \$90 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd
00830 00840 00850 00860 00870 00880 00880 00890 00990 00910 00920	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE	.EQ \$90 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd
00830 00840 00850 00860 00870 00880 00880 00890 00900 00910 00910 00920 00930	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE	.EQ \$90 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd
00830 00840 00850 00870 00870 00880 00890 00900 00910 00920 00920 00930 00950	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$90 ;Sector error .EQ \$08 :Cmd error
00830 00840 00850 00860 00860 00880 00890 00900 00910 00910 00920 00930 00950 00950 00950 00950	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 :SIO put cmd
00830 00840 00850 00850 00870 00880 00890 00910 00920 00920 00920 00930 00950 00950 00950	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ;	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$48 ;Cmd error .EQ \$48 ;Cmd error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
00830 00850 00850 00850 00850 00870 00910 00910 00920 00920 00950 00000 000000 0000000000000000	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;;	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$59 ;Sector error .EQ \$A8 ;Cmd error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
00830 00850 00850 00850 00870 00870 00900 00910 00910 00920 00930 00950 00090 00000 000000 0000000000000000	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; 	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$90 ;Sector error .EQ \$A8 ;Cmd error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable XL SYSTEM EQUATES
00830 00850 00850 00850 00860 00860 00880 00920 00910 00920 00930 00930 00950 00950 00950 00990 00990 00990 01000	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; 	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$90 ;Sector error .EQ \$A8 ;Cmd error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable XL SYSTEM EQUATES
00830 00840 00850 00850 00870 00890 00910 00910 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00970 00950 00970 00950 01010 01900	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$38 ;CMG error .EQ \$A8 ;CMG error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
00830 00840 00850 00850 00870 00890 00910 00910 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00970 00950 00970 00950 01010 01900	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$38 ;CMG error .EQ \$A8 ;CMG error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
00830 00840 00850 00850 00870 00890 00910 00910 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00970 00950 00970 00950 01010 01900	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$38 ;CMG error .EQ \$A8 ;CMG error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
$\begin{array}{c} 00830\\ 00840\\ 00850\\ 00850\\ 00860\\ 00880\\ 00830\\ 00920\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00930\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 00950\\ 000000\\ 00000\\ 00000\\ 0000$; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$0B ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CMO error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$300 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10
00830 00840 00850 00850 00870 00970 00930 00940 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01960 01920 01920 01920 01920 01920 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01150 0150 00 0150 00 0150 00 01100 00 0100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	; IOCBO NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ \$90 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$03 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$58 ;CM error .EQ \$76 ;DCB device .EQ \$76 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB device .EQ \$302 ;DCB cmd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10 .EQ \$305 ;DCB buf hi .EQ \$304 ;DCB sec lo .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$342 ;CIO cmd .EQ \$343 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$344 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$348 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$348 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$348 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$3501 ;Memory ctrl .EQ \$D301 ;Memory ctrl .EQ \$D40 ;NMI control
00839 00849 00850 00850 00870 00930 00930 00930 00930 00930 00930 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01970 01960 0110 01120 01140 01170 01160 01170 01190	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; DEVUC DUNIT DOEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DAUX1 DAUX2 ICCOM ICBAL ICBAL ICBAL ICCBH PAGE6 PORTB NMIEN DSKINV CIOV	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$50 ;Sector error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable .EQ \$70 ;DCB device .EQ \$301 ;DCB dunit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB buf 10 .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf 10 .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf hi .EQ \$308 ;DCB sec lo .EQ \$342 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$342 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$343 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$349 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$349 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$340 ;PCE space .EQ \$D301 ;Menory ctrl .EQ \$445 ;CIO vector
00830 00840 00850 00850 00870 00930 00930 00940 00920 00930 00940 00950 00950 00950 00950 01150 0150 0150 00 0150 00 0150 00 0100 00 0100 00 0100 00 00 00 00 00	; IOCBO NMIOFF OK PUTSUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$31 ;SIO put buf .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$52 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cmd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cmd .EQ \$58 ;CM error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
00839 00849 00850 00850 00870 00990 00920 00920 00930 00940 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01950 01960 01950 01960 01950 01960 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01950 01190 01120 01120 01120 01120 01120	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DUNIT DEVIC DISTATS DBUFHI DAUX1 ICBAH ICCBH PAGE6 PORTB NMIEN DSKINV CIOV SIOV ; ***********	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$05 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$34 ;NII on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$50 ;Sector error .EQ \$70 ;Sector error .EQ \$301 ;DCB unit .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$304 ;DCB world .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf lo .EQ \$308 ;DCB sec hi .EQ \$344 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO len hi .EQ \$501 ;Meory ctrl .EQ \$E453 ;SIO status .EQ \$E456 ;CIO vector
00830 00840 00850 00850 00860 00910 00920 00940 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01910 01920 01950 01150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 0150 00000000	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ \$90 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$30 ;NII on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$501 ;DCB wore .EQ \$702 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$302 ;DCB cMd .EQ \$303 ;DCB status .EQ \$304 ;DCB buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$534 ;DCB buf lo .EQ \$345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ \$545 ;CIO wortor .EQ \$545 ;SIO status .EQ \$E453 ;SIO status .EQ \$E455 ;SIO wector .EQ \$E456 ;CIO wector
00830 00240 00850 00860 00860 00910 00910 00920 00920 00920 00920 00920 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01000 01020 01020 01050 01050 01060 01050 01060 01120 01120 01120 01120 01120 01120	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VVERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ 500 ;NMI off value .EQ 501 ;No error code .EQ 501 ;No error code .EQ 501 ;SIO put buf .EQ 531 ;SIO dis code .EQ 540 ;NMI on value .EQ 550 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 552 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ 553 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ 557 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 550 ;DCB device .EQ 5301 ;DCB unit .EQ 5302 ;DCB cMd .EQ 5303 ;DCB status .EQ 5304 ;DCB buf Io .EQ 5305 ;DCB buf Hi .EQ 5305 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5305 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5308 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5344 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO len hi .EQ 5453 ;SIO status .EQ 5453 ;SIO status .EQ 5453 ;SIO status .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EX 5459 ;SIO vector
00830 00240 00850 00860 00860 00910 00910 00920 00920 00920 00920 00920 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01000 01020 01020 01050 01050 01060 01050 01060 01120 01120 01120 01120 01120 01120	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VVERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ;	.EQ 500 ;NMI off value .EQ 501 ;No error code .EQ 501 ;No error code .EQ 501 ;SIO put buf .EQ 531 ;SIO dis code .EQ 540 ;NMI on value .EQ 550 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 552 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ 553 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ 557 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 550 ;DCB device .EQ 5301 ;DCB unit .EQ 5302 ;DCB cMd .EQ 5303 ;DCB status .EQ 5304 ;DCB buf Io .EQ 5305 ;DCB buf Hi .EQ 5305 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5305 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5308 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5344 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO len hi .EQ 5453 ;SIO status .EQ 5453 ;SIO status .EQ 5453 ;SIO status .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EX 5459 ;SIO vector
00839 00849 00849 00850 00870 00870 00930 00930 00930 00930 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01960 01970 01960 01970 01970 01970 01970 01970 01970 01970 01970 01970 01150 01150 01120 0110 00 0	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; 	.EQ 500 ;NMI off value .EQ 500 ;NMI off value .EQ 501 ;NO error code .EQ 508 ;CIO put buf .EQ 531 ;SIO dis code .EQ 540 ;NMI on value .EQ 550 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 552 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ 557 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 550 ;DCB device .EQ 5301 ;DCB unit .EQ 5302 ;DCB cMd .EQ 5303 ;DCB status .EQ 5304 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5304 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5305 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5306 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5304 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5344 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5465 ;Free space .EQ 5501 ;Memory ctrl .EQ 5465 ;SIO vector .EQ 5453 ;SIO vector .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EQ 5455 ;SIO status .EQ 5456 ;CIO vector .EQ 5457 ;SIO vector .EQ 5459 ;SIO vect
00839 00840 00850 00850 00850 00970 00930 00940 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01920 01100 01120 0110 0110 0110 0110 0110 0110 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO DBUFHI DAUX2 ICCOM ICBAL ICBLL ICBLH ICBLL ICBLH ICBLL ICBLH ICBLL ICBLH PAGE6 PORTB NMIEN DSKINU CIOV SIOV ; ; This MO ; checks ; beneath	.EQ \$00 ;NMI off value .EQ \$01 ;No error code EQ \$01 ;No error code .EQ \$08 ;CIO put buf .EQ \$31 ;SIO dis code .EQ \$40 ;NMI on value .EQ \$50 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$52 ;SIO get cMd .EQ \$53 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$57 ;SIO put cMd .EQ \$58 ;CM error .EQ \$FE ;ROM disable
00839 00840 00850 00850 00850 00970 00930 00940 00920 00940 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 00950 01920 01100 01120 0110 0110 0110 0110 0110 0110 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	; IOCB0 NMIOFF OK PUTBUF DISK NMION WRITE READ STATUS VERIFY NOSEC NOCMD RAMON ; ; DDEVIC DUNIT DCOMND DSTATS DBUFLO DBUFHI DAUX2 ICCOM ICBAL ICBLL ICBLH ICBLL ICBLH ICBLL ICBLH ICBLL ICBLH PAGE6 PORTB NMIEN DSKINU CIOV SIOV ; ; This MO ; checks ; beneath	.EQ 500 ;NMI off value .EQ 501 ;No error code .EQ 501 ;No error code .EQ 501 ;SIO put buf .EQ 531 ;SIO dis code .EQ 540 ;NMI on value .EQ 550 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 552 ;SIO stat cMd .EQ 557 ;SIO put cMd .EQ 550 ;DCB device .EQ 5301 ;DCB unit .EQ 5302 ;DCB cMd .EQ 5303 ;DCB status .EQ 5304 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5306 ;DCB buf hi .EQ 5306 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5308 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5304 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5304 ;DCB sec hi .EQ 5344 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5345 ;CIO buf hi .EQ 5465 ;Free space .EQ 5501 ;Memory ctrl .EQ 5465 ;SIO vector .EQ 54453 ;SIO status .EQ 54453 ;SIO vector .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EQ 5459 ;SIO vector .EQ 5455 ;SIO ve

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

N

SEP

TEMBER

A.N.A.L.O

0

Compu

E

Bu

01310 ; otherwise it simply exits. 01320 ; 01330 .OR MPROG 01340 ; 01350 MDRIVE 01360 ; 01370 ; Disable OS ROM's 01380 ; 81398 JSR ROMOFF 01400 : 01410 ; Store & retrieve a byte 01420 ; 01430 LDA #TESTBYT 01440 STA SOMERAM 01450 LDA SOMERAM TAX 01460 01470 ; 01480 ; Restore OS ROM's 01490 ; JSR ROMON 01500 01510 ; 01520 ; Check if there is RAM 01530 ; 01540 CPX #TESTBYT BEQ INSTALL 01550 01560 RTS 01570 ; 01590 * INSTALL RAM DISK MODULE * 01610 : 01620 ; Module to install the RAM 01630 ; disk. It formats the disk, 01640 ; makes the DOS patches and 01650 ; copies the runtime and 01660 ; modules in place. 01670 ; 01680 INSTALL 01690 ; 01700 ; First print a message 01710 ; LDA #PUTBUF 01720 01730 LDX #IOCB0 01740 STA ICCOM 01750 LDA #MSG 01760 STA ICBAL 01770 LDA /MSG 01780 STA ICBAH 01790 LDA MSGLEN 01800 STA ICBLL 01810 LDA MSGLEN+1 01820 STA ICBLH 01830 JSR CIOV 01840 ; 01850 ; Disable OS ROM's 01860 ; 01870 JSR ROMOFF 01880 ; 01890 ; Clear vtoc & directory 01900 ; 01910 LDA #0 01920 TAY 01930 .0 STA VTOC,Y 01940 STA DIR, Y 01950 TNY 01960 BNE .0 A1978 : 01980 ; Write VTOC sector 01990 ; 02000 LDA #2 02010 STA VTOC 02020 LDA #110 02030 STA VTOC+1 LDA #108 02040 02050 STA VTOC+3 02060 LDA #%01111111 02070 STA VTOC+OFFSET LDA #%11111111 02080

02090 LDY #OFFSET+1 02100 .1 STA VTOC,Y 02110 INY CPY #SECNUM 02120 BNE .1 02130 02140 LDA #%11111000 02150 STA VTOC,Y 02160 ; 02170 ; Copy execute module in place 02180 ; 02190 I DY EXIEN 02200 .2 LDA EXSTART-1,Y 02210 STA RAMLOW-1,Y 02220 DEY 02230 BNE .2 02240 ; 02250 ; Enable OS ROM's 02260 ; 02270 JSR ROMON 02280 ; 02290 ; Copy runtime module in place 02300 ; 02310 LDY RTLEN LDA RTSTART-1,Y 02320 .3 02330 STA PAGE6-1,Y 02340 DEY 02350 BNE .3 02360 ; 02370 ; Add D5: to D05 0.2380 ; 02390 LDA DRVBYT 02400 ORA #DRV5 02410 STA DRVBYT 02420 JSR DINIT 02430 ; 02440 ; Patch DOS DSKINV call 02450 ; 02460 LDA #MDSK STA DDSK 02470 02480 LDA /MDSK 02490 STA DDSK+1 02500 ; 02510 ; Patch DOS SIO call 02520 ; 02530 LDA #MSIO 02540 STA DSIO 02550 LDA /MSIO 02560 STA DSI0+1 02570 ; 02580 ; Imstallation done 02590 ; 02600 RTS 02610 ; 02620 ; The message 02630 ; .DA #CLS,#CD,#CD,#CD 02640 M5G .DA #CD,#CD,#CD 02650 02660 .AS ' Setting Up ATA' .AS 'RI 800XL Ram Dis' 02670 . A5 'k' 02680 02690 .DA #EOL. #EOL 02700 MSGLEN .DA MSGLEN-MSG 02710 ; 02720 ; Runtime module length 02730 02740 RTLEN .DA #RTEND-PAGE6+1 02750 ; 02760 ; Execute Module length 02770 02780 EXLEN DA #EXEND-RAMLOW+1 02790 ; 02800 ; 02810 ; MDRIVE SUBROUTINES 02820 ; 02830 02840 ROMOFF 02850 ; 02860 ; Disable OS ROM's

02870		
02880	SEI LDA #NMIOFF	
02900	STA NMIEN	
02910	LDA PORTB	
02920	STA TEMP	
02930	LDA #RAMON	
02940	STA PORTB	
02950	RTS	
02970	ROMON	
02990	; Enable OS ROM's	
03000	;	
03010		
03020	STA PORTB	
03030	CLI	
03050	LDA #NMION STA NMIEN	
03060	RTS	
03070	;	
03080	*********	
03090		
03100		
03110		
03130		
03140	; status) or SIO call.	
03150	: If device is D5: and it is a	
03160	; status call the status is set	
03170	; to OK and the routine exits.	
03180		
03190	; SIO call then the OS ROM's ; are disabled and a jump is	
03210	! Made to the execute Module to	0
03220		
03230	; If the device isn't D5: then	S
03240	; the routine continues with	
03250		60 m
03260	; . Duntimo codo origin:	a
03280	; Runtime code origin:	6
03290	.OR PAGE6	
03300	.TA RTSTART	
03310	}	
03320	BSKINV PATCH	
03340	,	
03350		
03360	MDSK	
03370	;	
03380	; Check if device is D5:	
	;	
	ICD OUVDEN	
03400	JSR CHKDEV BED DODSK	
03410	BEQ DODSK	
	BEQ DODSK	
03410 03420 03430 03440	BEQ DODSK ; ; If not continue with DSKINV	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450	BEQ DODSK ; ; If not continue with DSKINV	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450 03450	BEQ DODSK ; ; If not continue with DSKINV ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450 03450 03460 03470	BEQ DODSK ; ; If not continue with DSKINV	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450 03450 03460 03470 03480	BEQ DODSK ; ; If not continue with DSKINV ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450 03450 03460 03470 03480	BEQ DODSK ; If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV ; Otherwise set status & return	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450 03450 03460 03470 03480 03490 03500 93510	BEQ DODSK ; If not continue with DSKINV ; JMP DSKINV ; Otherwise set status & return ; DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03450 03450 03460 03460 03480 03480 03500 93510 03520	BEQ DODSK ; If not continue with DSKINV ; JMP DSKINV ; Otherwise set status & return ; DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS ;	
03410 03420 03430 03450 03460 03460 03460 03470 03480 03500 03510 03520 03530	BEQ DODSK i If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS	
03410 03420 03430 03450 03450 03460 03460 03470 03480 03500 03510 03520 03520 03540	BEQ DODSK If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH	
03410 03420 03430 03450 03450 03460 03460 03470 03480 03500 03510 03520 03520 03540	BEQ DODSK i If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS	
$\begin{array}{c} 03410\\ 03420\\ 03420\\ 03420\\ 03440\\ 03450\\ 03450\\ 03450\\ 03450\\ 03450\\ 03560\\ 03550\\ 03550\\ 03550\\ 03550\\ 03550\\ 03550\\ 03570\end{array}$	BEQ DODSK If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH	
$\begin{array}{c} 03410\\ 03420\\ 03420\\ 03420\\ 03420\\ 03420\\ 03440\\ 03460\\ 03460\\ 03460\\ 03460\\ 03460\\ 03510\\ 03520\\ 03510\\ 03520\\ 03550\\$	BEQ DODSK JIF not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH MSIO	
03410 03420 03430 03450 03440 03460 03460 03500 03510 03550 03550 03550 03550 03550 03550 03550 03550	BEQ DODSK i If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RT5 SIOV PATCH SIO b Check if device is D5:	
03410 03420 03430 03440 03440 03460 03460 03460 03500 03510 03520 03520 03550 03550 03550 03570 03580 03580	BEQ DODSK J If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH SIO Check if device is D5:	
03410 03420 03430 03430 03450 03450 03460 03470 03520 03520 03520 03550 03550 03550 03580 03580 03590 03610	BEQ DODSK If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY HOK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH SIOV Check if device is D5: JSR CHKDEV	
03419 03420 03430 03430 03450 03450 03460 03460 03520 03520 03520 03550 0350	BEQ DODSK J If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH SIO Check if device is D5: JSR CHKDEV BEQ DOSIO	
03419 03420 03430 03430 03450 03450 03460 03460 03520 03520 03520 03550 0350	BEQ DODSK J If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY HOK STY DSTATS TSIOU PATCH MSIO Check if device is D5: JSR CHKDEV BEQ DOSIO	
03419 03420 03430 03430 03450 03450 03460 03460 03520 03520 03520 03550 0350	BEQ DODSK J If not continue with DSKINV JMP DSKINV Otherwise set status & return DODSK LDY #OK STY DSTATS RTS SIOV PATCH SIO Check if device is D5: JSR CHKDEV BEQ DOSIO	

03650	
03660	JMP SIOV
03670	; ; Otherwise run execute module
03690	}
03700	
03710	LDA #NMIOFF Sta nmien
03730	LDA PORTB
03740	STA TEMP
03750	LDA #RAMON STA PORTB
03770	JSR EXEC
03780	LDA TEMP
03790	STA PORTB CLI
03810	LDA #NMION
03820	STA NMIEN CPY #0
03830	CPY #0 RT5
	;
03860	
03870	; RUNTIME SUBROUTINES
03890	
03910	; ; Check if SIO device is D5:
03930	; Returns with zero flag set is
03940	
03950	; LDA DDEVIC
03970	CMP #DISK
03980	BNE CHKDN
03990	LDA DUNIT CMP #D5
04010	CHKDN RTS
04020	1
04040	END OF RUNTIME
04050	j
04060	; RTEND
04080	1
04090	
04100	* EXECUTE COMMAND MODULE *
04120	;
04130	
04140	; beneath the OS, executes the ; RAM Disk SIO commands.
04160	
04170	.OR RAMLOW .TA EXSTART
04180 04190	
04200	; Decode command
04210	; EXEC LDA DCOMND
04220	CMP #READ
04240	BEQ GETSEC
04250	CMP #WRITE
04260	BEQ PUTSEC CMP #VERIFY
04280	BEQ PUTSEC
04290	CMP STATUS BEQ SETOK
04300 04310	;
04320	; No command then return error
04330	; LDY #NOCMD
04340	
04360	;
04370 04380	
04390	
04400	
04410	SETOK LDY #OK ERRXIT STY DSTATS
04420	ERROLT STI SSINTS

04430	RT5
04440	;
04450	;
04460	; PUT SECTOR
84470	
04480	PUTSEC
04500	
04510	; Calculate sector address
04520	;
04530	JSR CALC
04540	1
04550	; Move data set-up
04560	;
04570	LDA DBUFLO
04580 04590	STA ZPAGE LDA DBUFHI
04600	STA ZPAGE+1
04610	BNE MOVE
04620	;
04630	;
04640	; GET SECTOR
04650	;
04660	;
04670	GETSEC
04680	; ; Calculate sector address
04700	; carculate sector address
04710	JSR CALC
04720	;
04730	; Move data set-up
04740	J
04750	STX ZPAGE
04760	STY ZPAGE+1 LDX DBUFLO
04770	LDY DBUFHI
04790	
04800	; Move the data: FROM address
04810	
04820	
04830	
04840	STY ZPAGE+3
04850	
04860	.0 LDA (ZPAGE),Y STA (ZPAGE+2),Y
04870	DEY
04890	BPL .0
04900	BMI SETOK
04910	
04920	j
04930	; CALCULATE SECTOR ADDRESS
04940	;
04950	
04960	
04970	
04980	
05000	
05010	
05020	
05030	
05040	
05050	
05060	
05070	
05080	LDY #NOSEC BNE ERRXIT
05090	
05100 05110	
05110	; Check if vtoc sector
	DOCALC LDA DAUX1
05140	
05150	BNE CHKDIR
05160	
05170	; If it is set address \$ return
05180	
05190	
00200	201 / 100

05210	RTS	
05220		
05230	; Check if directory sector	
05240	CHKDIR CMP #DSEC	
05260		
05270		
05280	; If so, set address & return	
05290	;	
05300	LDX #DIR	
05310	LDY /DIR	
05320	RTS	
05330		
05340	; Check if sector not too low	
05350 05360	CHKDAT CMP #SECLOW	
05370	BCC SECERR	
	;	
	; Check if not too high	
	the state of the second s	
05410	CMP #SECHIGH	
05420	BCS SECERR	
05430	I THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DECK	
05440	; Find RAM bank	
05450	; CMP #SECMID	
05400	BCS .0	
05480	;	
	; Calculate low bank	
05500	;	
05510	SEC	
05520	SBC #SECLOW	
05530	JSR MULT	
05540	LDA /LOWBANK	
05550	BNE .1	5
05560 05570	; Calculate bigh bank	
05580	; Calculate high bank ;	-
05590	.0 SEC	00
05600	SBC #SECMID	
05610	JSR MULT	
05620	LDA /HIGHBANK	\mathbf{x}
05630	;	
05640		
05650)	
05660 05670	.1 CLC ADC ZPAGE+1	
05680	TAY	
05690	LDX ZPAGE	
05700	RTS	
05710	;	
05720	;	
	; MULTIPLY \$80	
05740	;	
05750	;	
05760	; Multiply Accu with \$80.	
05770	; Result in (ZPAGE).	
05790	MULT STA ZPAGE	
05800	LDA #0	
05810	STA ZPAGE+1	
05820	LDX #7	
05830	.0 ASL ZPAGE	
05840	ROL ZPAGE+1	
05850	DEX	
05860	BNE .0	
05870	RIS	
05880	;	
05900	END OF EXECUTE	
05910		
05920		
	EXEND	
05940		
05950	**************************************	
05960		
05970	***************************************	
05980	J	

continued from page 11

LISTING 1: M/L EDITOR DATA

ooter

1000 DATA 255,255,214,63,136,88,96,26, 79,132,26,79,132,215,63,48,4451 1010 DATA 48,48,144,144,144,223,63,0,0 ,6,0,1,5,32,40,99,7430 1020 DATA 41,49,57,56,51,32,65,99,116, 105,111,110,32,67,111,109,2646 1030 DATA 112,117,116,101,114,32,83,10 1,114,118,105,99,101,115,162,255,8261 1040 DATA 134,166,160,12,208,10,132,16 6,160,11,208,4,132,166,160,5,5792 1050 DATA 134,165,162,0,134,163,10,10, 10,10,170,152,157,66,3,165,3332 1060 DATA 163,240,10,157,74,3,165,164, 157,75,3,169,0,168,157,73,5315 1070 DATA 3,177,165,157,72,3,240,18,24 ,165,165,105,1,157,68,3,2972 1080 DATA 165,166,105,0,157,69,3,76,86 ,228,96,134,165,132,166,160,8481 1090 DATA 3,76,38,64,134,165,132,166,1 62,0,134,163,160,9,32,38,3709 1100 DATA 64,208,10,169,11,157,66,3,16 9,155,76,86,228,96,133,76,6227 1110 DATA 130,64,141,126,64,108,10,0,1 9,17,1,131,186,142,193,4,2622 1120 DATA 160,128,152,76,127,64,164,13 2,240,10,134,133,10,38,133,136,5682 1130 DATA 208,250,166,133,96,164,132,2 40, 10, 134, 133, 70, 133, 106, 136, 208, 9490 1140 DATA 250,166,133,96,164,211,16,16 ,133,134,134,135,56,169,0,229,7220 1150 DATA 134,168,169,0,229,135,170,15 2,96,134,211,224,0,16,3,32,4482 1160 DATA 184,64,133,130,134,131,165,1 33, 16, 14, 170, 69, 211, 133, 211, 165, 9458 1170 DATA 132,32,184,64,133,132,134,13 3,169,0,133,135,96,240,27,202,8482 1180 DATA 134,199,170,240,21,134,198,1 69,0,162,8,10,6,198,144,2,3699 1190 DATA 101,199,202,208,246,24,101,1 35,133,135,165,134,166,135,96,32,8258 1200 DATA 201,64,166,130,240,27,134,19 8,166,132,240,21,202,134,199,162,2216 1210 DATA 8,10,38,135,6,198,144,6,101, 199,144,2,230,135,202,208,9911 1220 DATA 240,133,134,165,130,166,133, 32,237,64,165,131,166,132,32,237,59 1230 DATA 64,76,180,64,32,201,64,165,1 33,240,39,162,8,38,130,38,4540 1240 DATA 131,38,135,56,165,131,229,13 2,168,165,135,229,133,144,4,133,9674 1250 DATA 135,132,131,202,208,231,165, 130, 42, 162, 0, 164, 131, 132, 134, 76, 8214 1260 DATA 180,64,162,16,38,130,38,131, 42, 176, 4, 197, 132, 144, 3, 229, 6389 1270 DATA 132,56,202,208,239,38,130,38 ,131,133,134,165,130,166,131,76,8747 1280 DATA 180,64,32,68,65,165,134,166, 135,96,133,160,134,161,132,162,9663 1290 DATA 24,104,133,132,105,3,168,104 ,133,133,105,0,72,152,72,160,5386 1300 DATA 1,177,132,133,130,200,177,13 2,133,131,200,177,132,168,185,160,2962 1310 DATA 0,145,130,136,16,248,165,17, 208, 15, 230, 17, 76, 140, 64, 8, 4185 1320 DATA 99,9,17,25,24,19,33,35,51,96 ,16,22,192,136,240,8,2320 1330 DATA 152,192,128,240,18,76,127,64 ,138,74,74,74,74,170,152,157,6975 1340 DATA 192,5,96,162,1,134,17,72,32, 140,64,104,168,96,72,134,4374 1350 DATA 161,132,162,168,169,0,153,19 2,5,168,177,161,141,0,5,168,6585 1360 DATA 200,169,155,208,2,177,161,15

3,0,5,136,208,248,104,162,0,7770 1370 DATA 160,5,32,91,64,76,218,65,134 ,161,170,164,161,165,183,32,9136 1380 DATA 100,64,76,218,65,32,14,64,76 ,218,65,134,161,170,164,161,8531 1390 DATA 165,183,32,22,64,76,218,65,3 2,28,64,132,160,189,72,3,3637 1400 DATA 240,3,56,233,1,160,0,145,165 ,164,160,96,134,162,170,164,92 1410 DATA 162,165,183,72,169,255,133,1 63, 104, 72, 134, 161, 132, 162, 160, 0, 8795 1420 DATA 165,163,145,161,104,164,162, 32,72,66,76,218,65,162,7,134,6006 1430 DATA 163,10,10,10,10,170,165,163, 157,66,3,169,0,157,72,3,2672 1440 DATA 157,73,3,152,32,86,228,133,1 60,76,218,65,169,155,170,165,631 1450 DATA 183,134,161,164,161,162,11,7 6,127,66,160,155,208,247,32,38,8175 1460 DATA 64,76,218,65,133,212,134,213 ,32,170,217,32,230,216,160,255,4422 1470 DATA 162,0,200,232,177,243,157,80 ,5,16,247,73,128,157,80,5,6182 1480 DATA 142,80,5,96,162,0,32,180,66, 165, 183, 162, 80, 160, 5, 32, 4723 1490 DATA 22,64,76,218,65,162,0,32,214 ,66,76,156,66,160,0,133,4813 1500 DATA 160,138,132,162,166,162,32,1 80,66,165,160,76,219,66,160,0,7533 1510 DATA 32,239,66,165,160,76,170,66, 134, 162, 170, 164, 162, 165, 183, 192, 2749 1520 DATA 0,16,22,72,134,161,132,162,1 60,45,32,165,66,56,169,0,4161 1530 DATA 229,161,170,169,0,229,162,16 8,104,76,239,66,32,8,67,76,4985 1540 DATA 156,66,32,15,67,165,160,76,1 70,66,134,162,132,163,162,0,7073 1550 DATA 164,162,132,162,32,180,66,20 0,185,80,5,145,162,136,16,248,8862 1560 DATA 96,224,0,16,237,133,160,134, 161,132,162,56,169,0,229,160,9758 1570 DATA 168,169,0,229,161,170,152,32 ,180,66,232,138,168,185,79,5,8664 1580 DATA 145,162,136,208,248,138,145, 162,200,169,45,145,162,96,165,183,2246 1590 DATA 162,19,142,80,5,162,80,160,5 ,32,119,66,169,80,162,5,3666 1600 DATA 133,164,134,165,160,0,132,16 0,132,161,132,162,177,164,133,163,1521 1610 DATA 230,163,169,32,200,209,164,2 08,5,200,196,163,48,247,177,164,3385 1620 DATA 201,45,208,3,133,162,200,196 ,163,16,54,177,164,201,48,48,7931 1630 DATA 48,201,58,16,44,56,233,48,17 0,165,161,72,165,160,10,38,5847 1640 DATA 161,10,38,161,24,101,160,133 ,160,104,101,161,133,161,6,160,7645 1650 DATA 38,161,24,138,101,160,133,16 0,144,2,230,161,200,196,163,48,645 1660 DATA 202,165,162,240,13,56,169,0, 229,160,133,160,169,0,229,161,474 1670 DATA 133,161,96,133,164,134,165,1 69,4,133,166,169,36,32,158,66,6638 1680 DATA 169,0,162,4,6,164,38,165,42, 202,208,248,105,48,201,58,8593 1690 DATA 48,2,105,6,32,158,66,198,166 ,208,229,96,133,192,134,193,1995 1700 DATA 140,240,5,160,0,177,192,133, 194,230,194,162,13,181,162,157,2214 1710 DATA 240,5,202,208,248,134,139,13 4,138,230,138,164,138,196,194,176,4779 1720 DATA 218,177,192,201,37,208,15,23 0,138,200,177,192,201,37,240,6,1370 1730 DATA 201,69,208,8,169,155,32,158, 66, 76, 73, 68, 164, 139, 230, 139, 8713 1740 DATA 230,139,133,160,185,240,5,19 0,241,5,164,160,192,67,240,230,3864 1750 DATA 192,83,208,6,32,59,66,76,73,

68, 192, 73, 208, 6, 32, 8, 2061 1760 DATA 67,76,73,68,192,72,208,6,32, 3,68,76,73,68,32,214,3149 1770 DATA 66,76,73,68,134,161,132,162, 10,10,10,10,170,169,38,157,4413 1780 DATA 66,3,32,86,228,32,218,65,160 ,0,189,78,3,145,163,189,7663 1790 DATA 76,3,145,161,189,77,3,200,14 5,161,96,134,161,10,10,10,4101 1800 DATA 10,170,152,157,77,3,165,161, 157,76,3,165,163,157,78,3,5801 1810 DATA 169,37,157,66,3,32,86,228,76 ,218,65,2,83,58,235,68,5528 1820 DATA 2,69,58,240,68,72,169,0,32,5 3,66,169,12,133,163,169,5788 1830 DATA 0,174,243,68,172,244,68,32,2 54,65,169,6,32,53,66,104,4914 1840 DATA 133,164,41,48,73,28,133,163, 169, 6, 174, 238, 68, 172, 239, 68, 9700 1850 DATA 76,254,65,133,91,134,92,132, 90,133,85,134,86,132,84,96,6565 1860 DATA 32,41,69,173,253,2,141,251,2 ,173,238,68,133,165,173,239,2785 1870 DATA 68,133,166,169,0,133,163,133 ,164,169,6,96,32,48,69,160,5448 1880 DATA 17,76,174,66,32,35,69,169,6, 76,125,66,32,41,69,169,2750 1890 DATA 6,174,253,2,76,161,66,201,5, 16,22,133,160,152,41,15,3533 1900 DATA 133,162,138,10,10,10,10,5,16 2,166,160,157,196,2,157,22,5076 1910 DATA 208,96,32,48,69,160,18,76,17 4,66,174,10,210,201,0,240,8281 1920 DATA 9,134,132,162,0,134,133,32,1 5,65,134,160,96,10,132,162,5371 1930 DATA 168,201,7,48,5,160,100,32,12 7,64,138,153,0,210,165,162,7798 1940 DATA 10,10,10,10,5,163,153,1,210, 96,173,50,2,41,239,141,5916 1950 DATA 50,2,141,15,210,169,0,162,8, 157,0,210,202,16,250,96,8145 1960 DATA 170,189,112,2,133,160,96,162 ,0,201,4,48,3,232,41,3,3025 1970 DATA 168,189,0,211,57,234,69,133, 160,96,4,8,64,128,162,0,4190 1980 DATA 201,2,48,3,232,41,1,168,189, 0,211,136,208,4,74,74,5806 1990 DATA 74,74,41,15,133,160,96,170,1 89,16,208,133,160,96,133,162,9808 2000 DATA 134,163,160,0,177,162,133,16 0,200,177,162,133,161,96,133,160,1948 2010 DATA 134,161,152,160,0,145,160,96 ,32,30,70,200,165,163,145,160,9240 2020 DATA 96,72,169,0,133,164,104,133, 160,134,161,132,162,160,0,165,9329 2030 DATA 164,166,163,240,16,145,160,2 00,208,251,230,161,198,163,208,245,838 2040 DATA 240,3,145,160,200,196,162,20 8,249,96,133,160,134,161,132,162,3487 2050 DATA 160,0,165,165,240,22,177,162 ,145,160,200,208,249,230,161,230,7385 2060 DATA 163,198,165,208,241,240,5,17 7,162,145,160,200,196,164,208,247,7026 2070 DATA 96,133,164,134,165,132,162,1 60,0,132,160,132,161,177,164,209,2530 2080 DATA 162,240,3,32,169,70,201,0,20 8,1,96,133,166,200,177,164,302 2090 DATA 209,162,208,5,196,166,144,24 5,96,162,255,134,160,144,3,177,2081 2100 DATA 162,232,134,161,96,133,160,1 34,161,132,162,160,0,177,162,145,941 2110 DATA 160,240,8,168,177,162,145,16 0,136,208,249,96,133,160,134,161,3348 2120 DATA 132,162,160,0,177,162,197,16 5,176,2,133,165,198,164,24,165,529 2130 DATA 162,101,164,133,162,144,2,23 0,163,56,165,165,229,164,176,2,813

2140 DATA 169,0,76,191,70,133,160,134, 161,132,162,160,0,177,162,240,1860 2150 DATA 13,133,166,198,164,56,165,16 5,229,164,240,2,176,1,96,170,177 2160 DATA 197,166,144,8,24,165,166,170 ,101,164,133,165,165,165,209,160,2927 2170 DATA 144,3,145,160,24,165,160,101 ,164,133,160,144,2,230,161,138,596 2180 DATA 76,195,70,110,83,92,83,2,3,3 ,1,1,1,0,0,128,7001 2190 DATA 1,1,1,2,2,0,0,55,71,2,2,3,2, 1,1,0,3426 2200 DATA 0,128,128,128,128,2,3,128,12 8,73,71,80,0,58,128,15,1644 2210 DATA 76,99,71,32,154,65,51,71,3,1 69,0,141,92,71,173,52,3936 2220 DATA 2,141,91,71,173,91,71,41,255 141,91,71,173,92,71,41,6113 2230 DATA 0,141,92,71,173,53,2,141,93, 71, 165, 87, 141, 95, 71, 169, 6735 2240 DATA 40,205,91,71,169,0,237,92,71 ,176,3,76,200,71,24,173,6553 2250 DATA 91,71,105,227,141,91,71,173, 92,71,105,0,141,92,71,169,6421 2260 DATA 255,205,91,71,169,0,237,92,7 1,144,3,76,200,71,160,0,5740 2270 DATA 140,92,71,169,255,141,91,71, 169,90,205,91,71,169,0,237,9658 2280 DATA 92,71,176,3,76,225,71,160,0, 140,92,71,169,90,141,91,6853 2290 DATA 71,56,173,91,71,233,90,141,9 1,71,173,92,71,233,0,141,7844 2300 DATA 92,71,169,159,205,91,71,169, 0,237,92,71,144,3,76,11,4561 2310 DATA 72,160,0,140,92,71,169,159,1 41,91,71,24,173,71,71,109,5903 2320 DATA 95,71,133,174,173,72,71,105, 0,133,175,160,0,177,174,141,8805 2330 DATA 94,71,173,94,71,73,128,240,3 ,76,53,72,14,91,71,46,2561 2340 DATA 92,71,76,75,72,173,94,71,133 ,132,173,92,71,170,173,91,8604 2350 DATA 71,32,165,64,141,91,71,138,1 41,92,71,56,173,93,71,233,8074 2360 DATA 17,141,93,71,169,127,205,93, 71,144,3,76,99,72,160,0,4727 2370 DATA 140,93,71,169,95,205,93,71,1 44,3,76,114,72,169,95,141,7022 2380 DATA 93,71,24,173,89,71,109,95,71 ,133,174,173,90,71,105,0,5471 2390 DATA 133,175,160,0,177,174,141,94 ,71,173,94,71,73,128,240,3,7665 2400 DATA 76,153,72,14,93,71,76,169,72 ,173,94,71,133,132,173,93,7753 2410 DATA 71,162,0,32,165,64,141,93,71 ,173,51,71,133,174,173,52,7247 2420 DATA 71,133,175,173,92,71,160,1,1 45, 174, 173, 91, 71, 136, 145, 174, 9814 2430 DATA 173,53,71,133,174,173,54,71, 133,175,173,93,71,145,174,96,9373 2440 DATA 76,211,72,160,0,132,20,132,1 9,96,53,12,76,223,72,169,5534 2450 DATA 1,133,133,169,0,133,132,165, 19, 162, 0, 32, 15, 65, 133, 174, 4893 2460 DATA 138,133,175,24,165,174,101,2 0,141,218,72,165,175,105,0,141,8443 2470 DATA 219,72,173,219,72,133,161,17 3,218,72,133,160,96,80,0,58,7258 2480 DATA 0,101,0,76,22,73,32,154,65,1 3,73,2,160,0,132,77,1824 2490 DATA 173,13,73,201,1,173,14,73,23 3,0,144,3,76,54,73,140,4233 2500 DATA 14,73,200,140,13,73,169,158, 205,13,73,169,0,237,14,73,6272 2510 DATA 144,3,76,79,73,160,0,140,14, 73, 169, 158, 141, 13, 73, 173, 6138 2520 DATA 15,73,201,1,144,3,76,94,73,1 60,1,140,15,73,169,190,6050

าตกใตก

	Sharm -	
2530 DATA 205,15,73,144,3,76,109,73,16 9,190,141,15,73,56,173,13,5066 2540 DATA 73,233,1,133,160,173,14,73,2 33,0,133,161,172,15,73,166,7823	Shooter	9,0,32,157,69,96,10,0,2222 2930 DATA 76,227,75,142,223,75,141,222 ,75,173,222,75,201,0,173,223,3104 2940 DATA 75,233,0,48,3,76,8,76,56,169
2550 DATA 161,165,160,32,92,69,24,173, 13,73,105,1,133,160,173,14,4877 2560 DATA 73,105,0,133,161,172,15,73,1 66,161,165,160,32,92,69,56,6375		,0,237,222,75,133,160,8337 2950 DATA 169,0,237,223,75,133,161,96, 173,223,75,133,161,173,222,75,3043 2960 DATA 133,160,96,6,30,17,0,18,0,24
2570 DATA 173,15,73,233,1,133,162,164, 162,174,14,73,173,13,73,32,5439 2580 DATA 92,69,24,173,15,73,105,1,133 ,162,164,162,174,14,73,173,7716 2590 DATA 13,73,32,92,69,169,16,141,16		4,255,244,255,23,0,18,6219 2970 DATA 0,17,76,37,76,160,0,132,77,2 00,140,253,2,169,5,141,7768 2980 DATA 20,76,169,25,205,20,76,176,3 ,76,103,79,169,0,141,22,4376
,73,169,15,133,163,160,8,5264 2600 DATA 162,100,169,0,32,157,69,160, 0,140,18,73,140,17,73,169,4665 2610 DATA 200,205,17,73,169,0,237,18,7		2990 DATA 76,173,20,76,141,21,76,160,0 ,140,24,76,140,23,76,140,4517 3000 DATA 26,76,140,25,76,173,21,76,20 5,23,76,173,22,76,237,24,6147
3,176,3,76,249,73,238,17,7674 2620 DATA 73,208,236,238,18,73,76,223, 73,173,16,73,208,3,76,61,5914 2630 DATA 74,56,173,16,73,233,1,141,16 ,73,173,16,73,133,163,160,7082		3010 DATA 76,16,3,76,91,79,24,173,25,7 6,109,23,76,133,174,173,6600 3020 DATA 26,76,109,24,76,133,175,24,1 65,174,109,23,76,133,172,165,8986 3030 DATA 175,109,24,76,133,173,24,165
2640 DATA 8,162,140,169,0,32,157,69,16 0,0,140,18,73,140,17,73,3439 2650 DATA 169,100,205,17,73,169,0,237, 18,73,176,3,76,58,74,238,6559		,172,105,1,141,29,76,165,173,7975 3040 DATA 105,0,141,30,76,56,173,29,76 ,237,21,76,133,174,173,30,7284 3050 DATA 76,237,22,76,133,175,56,165,
2660 DATA 17,73,208,236,238,18,73,76,3 2,74,76,249,73,169,0,133,7103 2670 DATA 163,160,0,162,0,169,0,32,157 ,69,96,236,255,23,10,76,6065 2680 DATA 82,74,142,76,74,141,75,74,16		174,237,21,76,133,172,165,175,1888 3060 DATA 237,22,76,133,173,24,165,172 ,105,1,141,27,76,165,173,105,8044 3070 DATA 0,141,28,76,173,22,76,141,32 ,76,173,21,76,141,31,76,4243
0,1,140,77,74,136,140,78,6101 2690 DATA 74,169,0,205,75,74,169,0,237 ,76,74,48,3,76,160,74,4894 2700 DATA 56,173,75,74,237,77,74,141,7 5,74,173,76,74,233,0,141,7626		3080 DATA 173,23,76,141,33,76,160,0,14 0,19,76,169,5,205,19,76,4582 3090 DATA 176,3,76,239,78,24,173,221,6 3,109,19,76,133,174,173,222,1059 3100 DATA 63,105,0,133,175,24,160,0,17
2710 DATA 76,74,24,173,77,74,105,2,141 ,77,74,173,75,74,201,0,5233 2720 DATA 173,76,74,233,0,16,3,76,157, 74,238,78,74,76,97,74,5296		7,174,109,31,76,133,160,169,8902 3110 DATA 0,109,32,76,133,161,24,173,2 29,63,109,19,76,133,174,173,9257 3120 DATA 230,63,105,0,133,175,24,177,
2730 DATA 173,78,74,133,160,96,1,79,0, 48,76,173,74,141,166,74,5830 2740 DATA 160,0,132,77,24,173,221,63,1 09,166,74,133,174,173,222,63,886 2750 DATA 105,0,133,175,169,0,141,168,		174,109,33,76,133,162,164,162,70 3130 DATA 166,161,165,160,32,92,69,24, 173,221,63,109,19,76,133,174,7998 3140 DATA 173,222,63,105,0,133,175,24, 160,0,177,174,109,33,76,133,7203
74,177,174,141,167,74,24,173,9507 2760 DATA 229,63,109,166,74,133,174,17 3,230,63,105,0,133,175,177,174,1349 2770 DATA 141,169,74,56,173,167,74,233 ,26,133,160,173,168,74,233,0,59		3150 DATA 160,169,0,133,161,24,173,229 ,63,109,19,76,133,174,173,230,1390 3160 DATA 63,105%,0,133,175,24,177,174, 109,31,76,133,162,164,162,166,826 3170 DATA 161,165,160,32,92,69,24,173,
2780 DATA 133,161,56,173,169,74,233,26 ,133,162,164,162,166,161,165,160,3235 2790 DATA 32,92,69,24,173,167,74,105,2 6,133,160,173,168,74,105,0,6729		221,63,109,19,76,133,174,173,8969 3180 DATA 222,63,105,0,133,175,24,160, 0,177,174,109,33,76,133,160,8046 3190 DATA 169,0,133,161,24,173,229,63,
2800 DATA 133,161,56,173,169,74,233,26 ,133,162,164,162,166,161,165,160,3255 2810 DATA 32,76,69,24,173,167,74,105,2 6,133,160,173,168,74,105,0,6717 2820 DATA 133,161,24,173,169,74,105,26		109,19,76,133,174,173,230,63,412 3200 DATA 105,0,133,175,56,177,174,237 ,31,76,133,162,164,162,166,161,2772 3210 DATA 165,160,32,92,69,24,173,221, 63,109,19,76,133,174,173,222,717
,133,162,164,162,166,161,165,160,2283 2830 DATA 32,76,69,56,173,167,74,233,2 6,133,160,173,168,74,233,0,9809 2840 DATA 133,161,24,173,169,74,105,26		3220 DATA 63,105,0,133,175,24,160,0,17 7,174,109,31,76,133,160,169,9022 3230 DATA 0,109,32,76,133,161,24,173,2 29,63,109,19,76,133,174,173,9377
,133,162,164,162,166,161,165,160,2303 2850 DATA 32,76,69,56,173,167,74,233,2 6,133,160,173,168,74,233,0,9829 2860 DATA 133,161,56,173,169,74,233,26 ,133,162,164,162,166,161,165,160,3315		3240 DATA 230,63,105,0,133,175,56,177, 174,237,33,76,133,162,164,162,1694 3250 DATA 166,161,165,160,32,92,69,24, 173,221,63,109,19,76,133,174,8118 3260 DATA 173,222,63,105,0,133,175,56,
2870 DATA 32,76,69,173,253,2,208,3,76, 221,75,160,0,140,169,74,8028 2880 DATA 169,15,205,169,74,176,3,76,2 08,75,173,169,74,133,163,160,807 2890 DATA 10,162,60,169,0,32,157,69,16		160,0,177,174,237,31,76,133,9215 3270 DATA 160,169,0,237,32,76,133,161, 24,173,229,63,109,19,76,133,7723 3280 DATA 174,173,230,63,105,0,133,175 ,56,177,174,237,33,76,133,162,710
0,0,140,168,74,140,167,74,7530 2900 DATA 169,200,205,167,74,169,0,237 ,168,74,176,3,76,202,75,238,1005 2910 DATA 167,74,208,236,238,168,74,76		3290 DATA 164,162,166,161,165,160,32,9 2,69,24,173,221,63,109,19,76,6927 3300 DATA 133,174,173,222,63,105,0,133 ,175,56,160,0,177,174,237,33,9912
,176,75,238,169,74,76,144,75,483 2920 DATA 169,0,133,163,160,0,162,0,16	NAC # 10	3310 DATA 76,133,160,169,0,133,161,24, 173,229,63,109,19,76,133,174,8863

3320 DATA 173,230,63,105,0,133,175,56, 177, 174, 237, 31, 76, 133, 162, 164, 1249 3330 DATA 162,166,161,165,160,32,92,69 ,24,173,221,63,109,19,76,133,7239 3340 DATA 174,173,222,63,105,0,133,175 ,56,160,0,177,174,237,33,76,9153 3350 DATA 133,160,169,0,133,161,24,173 ,229,63,109,19,76,133,174,173,9839 3360 DATA 230,63,105,0,133,175,24,177, 174,109,31,76,133,162,164,162,288 3370 DATA 166,161,165,160,32,92,69,24, 173, 221, 63, 109, 19, 76, 133, 174, 8238 3380 DATA 173,222,63,105,0,133,175,56, 160,0,177,174,237,31,76,133,9335 3390 DATA 160,169,0,237,32,76,133,161, 24, 173, 229, 63, 109, 19, 76, 133, 7843 3400 DATA 174,173,230,63,105,0,133,175 ,24,177,174,109,33,76,133,162,9006 3410 DATA 164,162,166,161,165,160,32,9 2,69,238,19,76,76,219,76,173,9869 3420 DATA 30,76,141,26,76,173,29,76,14 1,25,76,238,23,76,208,3,6100 3430 DATA 238,24,76,174,28,76,173,27,7 6,32,224,75,24,165,160,105,7733 3440 DATA 0,133,174,165,161,105,0,133, 175, 165, 175, 72, 165, 174, 72, 174, 1846 3450 DATA 30,76,173,29,76,32,224,75,10 4,133,174,104,133,175,165,174,1873 3460 DATA 197,160,165,175,229,161,48,3 ,76,88,79,173,28,76,141,26,6111 3470 DATA 76,173,27,76,141,25,76,56,17 3,21,76,233,1,141,21,76,5029 3480 DATA 173,22,76,233,0,141,22,76,76 ,85,76,24,173,20,76,105,4472 3490 DATA 5,141,20,76,76,50,76,96,80,0 ,58,0,1,101,0,100,506 3500 DATA 0,10,0,76,118,79,32,154,65,1 04,79,4,24,173,221,63,5943 3510 DATA 109,108,79,133,174,173,222,6 3,105,0,133,175,169,0,141,114,9214 3520 DATA 79,160,0,177,174,141,113,79, 173, 105, 79, 141, 110, 79, 173, 104, 9729 3530 DATA 79,141,109,79,56,173,109,79, 237,113,79,141,109,79,173,110,9949 3540 DATA 79,237,114,79,141,110,79,174 ,110,79,173,109,79,32,224,75,9087 3550 DATA 165,161,141,110,79,165,160,1 41,109,79,24,173,229,63,109,108,9866 3560 DATA 79,133,174,173,230,63,105,0, 133,175,169,0,141,114,79,160,9362 3570 DATA 0,177,174,141,113,79,173,107 ,79,141,112,79,173,106,79,141,9591 3580 DATA 111,79,56,173,111,79,237,113 ,79,141,111,79,173,112,79,237,1385 3590 DATA 114,79,141,112,79,174,112,79 ,173,111,79,32,224,75,165,161,521 3600 DATA 141,112,79,165,160,141,111,7 9,173,110,79,133,133,173,109,79,89 3610 DATA 133,132,173,110,79,170,173,1 09,79,32,15,65,141,109,79,138,7192 3620 DATA 141,110,79,173,112,79,133,13 3,173,111,79,133,132,173,112,79,153 3630 DATA 170,173,111,79,32,15,65,141, 111,79,138,141,112,79,24,173,7317 3640 DATA 109,79,109,111,79,141,109,79 ,173,110,79,109,112,79,141,110,8585 3650 DATA 79,173,109,79,201,113,173,11 0,79,233,2,48,3,76,134,80,6524 3660 DATA 174,110,79,173,109,79,32,79, 74,169,0,141,114,79,165,160,8529 3670 DATA 141,113,79,76,144,80,160,0,1 40, 114, 79, 169, 26, 141, 113, 79, 7466 3680 DATA 173,114,79,133,161,173,113,7 9,133,160,96,76,158,80,169,0,8590 3690 DATA 32,245,68,160,4,162,2,169,19 8,32,30,70,76,201,80,25,6088 3700 DATA 83,104,97,114,112,32,83,104, 111,111,116,101,114,44,32,98,5646 3710 DATA 121,32,77,97,116,42,82,97,11

nam 6,162,80,169,175,32,40,66,6647 3720 DATA 76,238,80,26,40,99,41,32,49, hoofer 57, 56, 57, 44, 32, 65, 110, 2019 3730 DATA 97,108,111,103,32,67,111,109 ,112,117,116,105,110,103,162,80,8295 3740 DATA 169,211,32,40,66,76,249,80,0 ,162,80,169,248,32,40,66,7612 3750 DATA 76,37,81,33,67,111,110,110,1 01,99,116,32,76,105,103,104,6152 3760 DATA 116,32,71,117,110,32,102,105 ,114,115,116,32,103,97,109,101,6701 3770 DATA 32,112,111,114,116,162,81,16 9,3,32,40,66,76,48,81,0,2740 3780 DATA 162,81,169,47,32,40,66,76,89 ,81,30,80,114,101,115,115,5631 3790 DATA 32,212,210,201,199,199,197,2 10, 32, 102, 111, 114, 32, 78, 69, 88, 8776 3800 DATA 84,32,103,97,109,101,32,111, 114, 162, 81, 169, 58, 32, 40, 66, 5331 3810 DATA 76,133,81,33,116,121,112,101 ,32,32,197,211,195,193,208,197,4241 3820 DATA 160,32,107,101,121,32,116,11 1, 32, 101, 120, 105, 116, 32, 112, 114, 6604 3830 DATA 111,103,114,97,109,162,81,16 9,99,32,40,66,173,120,2,73,5883 3840 DATA 15,240,10,173,252,2,73,28,24 0,3,76,140,81,173,120,2,7077 3850 DATA 73,14,240,10,173,252,2,73,28 ,240,3,76,157,81,96,0,5898 3860 DATA 1,0,76,181,81,160,0,140,175, 81, 169, 5, 205, 175, 81, 176, 748 3870 DATA 3,76,211,81,173,175,81,174,1 75,81,157,231,63,238,175,81,3812 3880 DATA 76,186,81,160,0,140,175,81,1 69,5,205,175,81,176,3,76,8628 3890 DATA 27,82,169,6,32,138,69,165,16 0,141,177,81,173,177,81,77,346 3900 DATA 175,81,208,3,76,226,81,174,1 75,81,189,231,63,141,176,81,2533 3910 DATA 174,177,81,189,231,63,174,17 5,81,157,231,63,173,176,81,174,3896 3920 DATA 177,81,157,231,63,238,175,81 ,76,216,81,96,4,0,76,33,5877 3930 DATA 82,160,0,140,28,82,169,15,20 5,28,82,176,3,76,164,82,6841 3940 DATA 56,169,15,237,28,82,133,163, 160,10,162,60,169,0,32,157,7425 3950 DATA 69,56,169,15,237,28,82,133,1 63, 160, 10, 162, 64, 169, 1, 32, 6535 3960 DATA 157,69,160,0,140,29,82,169,2 50,205,29,82,176,3,76,103,8256 3970 DATA 82,238,29,82,76,87,82,56,169 ,15,237,28,82,133,163,160,9414 3980 DATA 10,162,80,169,0,32,157,69,56 ,169,15,237,28,82,133,163,8391 3990 DATA 160,10,162,84,169,0,32,157,6 9,160,0,140,29,82,169,250,9278 4000 DATA 205,29,82,176,3,76,158,82,23 8,29,82,76,142,82,238,28,8704 4010 DATA 82,76,38,82,169,0,133,163,16 0,0,162,0,169,0,32,157,6177 4020 DATA 69,169,0,133,163,160,0,162,0 ,169,1,32,157,69,96,16,4818 4030 DATA 251,76,196,82,160,0,140,191, 82,169,15,205,191,82,176,3,29 4040 DATA 76,65,83,56,169,15,237,191,8 2,133,163,160,8,162,240,169,3298 4050 DATA 0,32,157,69,173,191,82,133,1 63,160,6,162,245,169,1,32,9665 4060 DATA 157,69,160,0,140,192,82,169, 250,205,192,82,176,3,76,7,9591 4070 DATA 83,238,192,82,76,247,82,56,1 69, 15, 237, 191, 82, 133, 163, 160, 2920 4080 DATA 8,162,180,169,0,32,157,69,17 3, 191, 82, 133, 163, 160, 12, 162, 567 4090 DATA 194,169,0,32,157,69,160,0,14 0,192,82,169,250,205,192,82,3491 4100 DATA 176,3,76,59,83,238,192,82,76

8,160,20,162,2,169,198,32,9070 4500 DATA 30,70,160,2,162,0,169,2,32,3 ,43,83,238,191,82,76,201,1459 4110 DATA 82,169,0,133,163,160,0,162,0 hoofer ,169,0,32,157,69,169,0,5749 5,69,76,215,85,24,83,5149 4510 DATA 104,97,114,112,32,83,104,111 4120 DATA 133,163,160,0,162,0,169,1,32 ,157,69,96,58,11,0,6,1833 ,111,116,101,114,32,66,121,32,6177 4130 DATA 10,0,12,124,3,57,0,3,0,29,4, 4520 DATA 77,97,116,42,82,97,116,162,8 5,169,190,32,40,66,76,248,9888 6,0,33,20,0,6221 4140 DATA 76,115,83,160,0,140,108,83,2 4530 DATA 85,22,70,105,110,97,108,32,8 00,140,107,83,136,140,109,83,9659 3,99,111,114,101,32,102,111,6826 4150 DATA 140,106,83,140,105,83,32,155 4540 DATA 114,32,82,111,117,110,100,32 ,80,169,31,32,245,68,169,12,7797 4160 DATA 141,200,2,160,0,140,98,83,14 ,162,85,169,225,32,59,66,174,9492 4550 DATA 108,83,173,107,83,32,231,66, 0,100,83,140,99,83,140,102,8571 238, 107, 83, 208, 3, 238, 108, 83, 1463 4170 DATA 83,140,101,83,140,104,83,140 4560 DATA 76,35,86,15,66,117,108,108,1 ,103,83,32,34,76,32,208,72,6418 01,116,115,47,77,105,110,32,6207 4180 DATA 32,178,81,160,0,140,94,83,14 4570 DATA 32,61,32,162,86,169,19,32,59 0,95,83,169,5,205,95,83,8452 ,66,174,111,83,173,110,83,8217 4190 DATA 176,3,76,70,85,169,3,141,253 4580 DATA 32,231,66,76,70,86,15,84,111 ,2,160,1,140,93,83,169,8608 ,116,97,108,32,72,105,116,6596 4200 DATA 10,205,93,83,176,3,76,64,85, 4590 DATA 115,32,32,32,61,32,162,86,16 174,94,83,189,231,63,133,472 9,54,32,59,66,174,102,83,6585 4210 DATA 160,165,160,32,170,74,169,83 4600 DATA 173,101,83,32,231,66,76,105, ,133,163,160,92,162,83,169,110,1703 86, 15, 84, 111, 116, 97, 108, 32, 6453 4220 DATA 32,96,71,173,120,2,73,15,240 4610 DATA 77,105,115,115,101,115,32,61 ,32,162,86,169,89,32,59,66,6037 4620 DATA 174,104,83,173,103,83,32,231 ,10,173,252,2,73,28,240,9087 4230 DATA 3,76,230,83,173,252,2,73,28, 240, 3, 76, 98, 84, 169, 255, 1044 ,66,76,140,86,15,66,117,108,7556 4240 DATA 141,252,2,169,0,32,245,68,76 4630 DATA 108,115,101,121,101,115,32,3 ,53,84,25,83,104,97,114,6270 2, 32, 32, 61, 32, 162, 86, 169, 124, 6922 4250 DATA 112,32,83,104,111,111,116,10 4640 DATA 32,59,66,173,98,83,32,229,66 1,114,44,32,98,121,32,77,97,5654 4260 DATA 116,42,82,97,116,162,84,169, ,76,172,86,15,83,99,111,7620 4650 DATA 114,101,32,32,32,32,32,32,32 ,32,61,32,162,86,169,156,6026 27, 32, 40, 66, 76, 90, 84, 26, 4305 4270 DATA 40,99,41,32,49,57,56,57,44,3 4660 DATA 32,59,66,174,100,83,173,99,8 3, 32, 231, 66, 173, 105, 83, 205, 1349 2,65,110,97,108,111,103,5031 4280 DATA 32,67,111,109,112,117,116,10 4670 DATA 99,83,173,106,83,237,100,83, 5,110,103,162,84,169,63,32,40,7138 144,3,76,217,86,173,100,83,213 4290 DATA 66,96,238,253,2,169,3,205,25 4680 DATA 141,106,83,173,99,83,141,105 3,2,144,3,76,116,84,160,9308 ,83,76,236,86,15,65,99,99,8103 4300 DATA 1,140,253,2,172,92,83,174,11 4690 DATA 117,114,97,99,121,32,32,32,3 2,32,61,32,162,86,169,220,8027 1,83,173,110,83,32,19,73,6765 4310 DATA 169,0,133,163,174,94,83,189, 231,63,133,164,172,92,83,174,2750 4700 DATA 32,59,66,169,0,133,133,173,9 8,83,133,132,169,100,162,0,9623 4320 DATA 111,83,173,110,83,32,115,79, 4710 DATA 32,15,65,141,110,83,138,141, 111,83,169,0,133,133,169,60,9447 4720 DATA 133,132,173,111,83,170,173,1 165, 161, 141, 97, 83, 165, 160, 141, 1455 4330 DATA 96,83,169,5,205,96,83,169,0, 237, 97, 83, 16, 3, 76, 183, 7404 10,83,32,68,65,141,110,83,138,9027 4340 DATA 84,238,98,83,32,30,82,169,25 4730 DATA 141,111,83,173,109,83,205,11 ,205,96,83,169,0,237,97,9423 0,83,169,0,237,111,83,144,3,9486 4350 DATA 83,16,3,76,241,84,238,101,83 4740 DATA 76,57,87,173,110,83,141,109, ,208,3,238,102,83,56,169,709 83, 174, 111, 83, 173, 110, 83, 32, 9040 4360 DATA 26,237,96,83,133,174,169,0,2 37,97,83,133,175,24,173,99,774 4750 DATA 214,66,76,71,87,1,37,162,87, 169,69,32,40,66,76,82,5116 4370 DATA 83,101,174,141,99,83,173,100 4760 DATA 87,0,162,87,169,81,32,40,66, ;83,101,175,141,100,83,76,252,1753 76,108,87,15,72,105,103,5568 4770 DATA 104,32,83,99,111,114,101,32, 4380 DATA 84,238,103,83,208,3,238,104, 83, 32, 193, 82, 173, 120, 2, 73, 8438 32, 32, 61, 32, 162, 87, 169, 92, 6779 4390 DATA 14,240,3,76,252,84,160,0,140 4780 DATA 32,59,66,174,106,83,173,105, 83, 32, 231, 66, 76, 143, 87, 15, 7838 ,253,2,174,94,83,189,231,2896 4790 DATA 66,101,115,116,32,65,99,99,1 4400 DATA 63,133,160,165,160,32,170,74 ,238,94,83,169,5,205,94,83,339 17, 114, 97, 99, 121, 61, 32, 162, 7849 4800 DATA 87,169,127,32,59,66,173,109, 4410 DATA 144,3,76,45,85,160,0,140,94, 83,32,178,81,169,3,32,5613 4420 DATA 138,69,24,165,160,105,1,141, 83, 32, 212, 66, 76, 161, 87, 1, 7262 4810 DATA 37, 162, 87, 169, 159, 32, 40, 66, 7 253,2,238,93,83,76,207,83,600 6,172,87,0,162,87,169,171,9859 4430 DATA 238,95,83,76,187,83,32,220,7 4820 DATA 32,40,66,76,206,87,23,80,114 2,165,161,141,111,83,165,160,2229 ,101,115,115,32,32,212,242,384 4440 DATA 141,110,83,169,0,133,133,169 4830 DATA 233,231,231,229,242,160,32,1 16,111,32,112,108,97,121,162,87,1080 4840 DATA 169,182,32,40,66,76,240,87,2 ,60,133,132,173,111,83,170,173,2128 4450 DATA 110,83,32,68,65,141,110,83,1 38,141,111,83,173,110,83,201,818 3,79,114,32,116,121,112,101,7924 4460 DATA 16,173,111,83,233,14,144,3,7 4850 DATA 160,197,211,195,193,208,197, 6,151,85,173,111,83,133,133,9701 160, 32, 116, 111, 32, 101, 120, 105, 116, 1166 4470 DATA 173,110,83,133,132,169,14,17 4860 DATA 162,87,169,216,32,40,66,173, 0,169,16,32,68,65,141,110,83,7422 120,2,73,14,240,10,173,252,771 4480 DATA 138,141,111,83,76,159,85,160 4870 DATA 2,73,28,240,3,76,247,87,173, 120,2,73,15,240,10,173,9086 ,0,140,111,83,140,110,83,169,9700 4490 DATA 255,141,252,2,169,0,32,245,6 4880 DATA 252,2,73,28,240,3,76,8,88,17

3,120,2,73,14,240,10,6052 4890 DATA 173,252,2,73,28,240,3,76,25, 88, 173, 252, 2, 73, 28, 240, 9414 4900 DATA 3,76,137,83,169,255,141,252, 2,169,0,32,245,68,76,91,1 4910 DATA 88,25,83,104,97,114,112,32,8 3,104,111,111,116,101,114,44,7598 4920 DATA 32,98,121,32,77,97,116,42,82 ,97,116,162,88,169,65,32,7679 4930 DATA 40,66,76,128,88,26,40,99,41, 32,49,57,56,57,44,32,2120 4940 DATA 65,110,97,108,111,103,32,67, 111,109,112,117,116,105,110,103,8882 4950 DATA 162,88,169,101,32,40,66,96,9 6,226,2,227,2,112,83,0,6538 **LISTING 2: ACTION!** ; SHARP SHOOTER by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff . **COPYRIGHT 1989** 5 BY ANALOG COMPUTING ;

```
; CHECKSUM DATA
;[48 0B 1E 62 0B 10 10 12
; 78 1A 5B 6E 9E 58 23 EE
; D8 EB E2 41 52 46 14 71
; 0B 3A 83 1F A4 53 18 ]
BYTE RTS=[$60] ; This declaration
; Must be the first
; compiled code if
; using this pgm with
; 05/A+ versions 2.2
; and before
```

; Game global target array

BYTE ARRAY XC5=[26 79 132 26 79 132] BYTE ARRAY YC5=[48 48 48 144 144 144] BYTE ARRAY Tgsel(6)

BYTE Jiffy = 20 BYTE Jiffy1 = 19 BYTE CH = 764 BYTE TRIGGER= 632 BYTE Attract= 77

; INCLUDE "D:GUNREAD.ACT"

PROC ZeroTime()

```
CARD Timer=19
```

```
Timer = 0
```

```
RETURN
```

; Get elapsed time in jiffies

CARD FUNC GetJTime()

CARD tic

tic = Jiffy1*256 + Jiffy

RETURN(tic)

PROC Blast(CARD xb, BYTE yb)

```
BYTE S
```

CARD d Attract = 0 IF xb < 1 THEN xb = 1FI IF xb >158 THEN xb = 158 IF yb < 1 THEN yb = 1 FI IF yb > 190 THEN yb = 190 Plot(xb-1, yb) Plot(xb+1, yb) Plot(xb, yb-1) Plot(xb, yb+1) s = 16 Sound(0, 100, 8, 15) FOR d = 0 TO 200 DO OD WHILE S # 0 DO s = s - 1 Sound(0, 140, 8, 5) FOR d = 0 TO 100 DO OD OD Sound(0, 0, 0, 0) RETURN Return the integer square ; ROOT of the value passed. ; Algorithm: The integer square ; root is the count of the total ; successive odd numbers, starting ; from 1, that can be subtracted ; from the parameter before it goes ; negative. BYTE FUNC ISqrt(INT r) BYTE i, j i = 1 i = 0WHILE (r > 0) DO r = r - i

i = i + 2IF $r \ge 0$ THEN

j = j + 1

PROC SelTarget(BYTE tg)

FI

RETURN(j)

OD

hooter

35

```
OD : WHILE
CARD X
                                                       OD ; R LOOP
BYTE Y
                                                     RETURN
Attract = 0
                                                     ; ------
x = XCS(tg)
                                                     INT FUNC GetRadius( INT x, INT y, BYTE
y = YCS(tg)
                                                      tq)
Plot(x-26,y-26)
                                                     INT XX, YY, FF
DrawTo(x+26, y-26)
DrawTo(x+26,y+26)
                                                     rr = XCS(tg)
DrawTo(x-26,y+26)
DrawTo (x-26, y-26)
                                                     XX = X
                                                     XX = XX-PP
                                                     xx = Abs(xx)
IF color # 0 THEN
  FOR y = 0 TO 15
                                                     rr = YCS(tg)
    DO
                                                     yy = y
    Sound(0, 60, 10, y)
FOR x = 0 TO 200
                                                     yy = yy - rr
                                                     yy = Abs(yy)
     DO
                                                     xx = xx * xx
      OD
                                                     yy = yy * yy
    OD
                                                     xx = xx + yy
    Sound(0, 0, 0, 0)
  FI
                                                     IF xx < 625 THEN
                                                       rr = ISqrt( xx )
RETURN
                                                     ELSE
                                                       rr = 26
!------
                                                     FI
INT FUNC ABS(INT NUMBER)
IF (NUMBER ( 0) THEN
                                                     RETURN (rr)
 RETURN (-NUMBER)
FT
                                                     J ------
RETURN (NUMBER)
                                                      PROC Title( )
J-----
                                                      Graphics( 0 )
PROC GAMESCREEN()
                                                      Poke (710, 4)
                                                      PrintE("Sharp Shooter, by Mat*Rat")
                                                      PrintE("(c) 1989, Analog Computing")
BYTE I,R
                                                      Printe ("")
INT DX
                                                      PrintE("Connect Light Gun first game p
INT DY
                                                      ort")
INT PHI, PHIXY, PHIY
                                                      PrintE("")
                                                      PrintE("Press MADE for NEXT game or
CARD X
                                                      113
BYTE Y
                                                      PrintE("type ESCAPE key to exit prog
Attract = 0
                                                      ram")
color = 1
                                                      DO
FOR R=5 TO 25 STEP 5
                                                      UNTIL TRIGGER=15 OR CH = 28
  DO
                                                      OD
  DX=R
  DY=0
                                                      DO
  PHI = 0
  WHILE DX >= DY
                                                      UNTIL TRIGGER=14 OR CH = 28
    DO
    PHIY = PHI+DY+DY+1
                                                      OD
    PHIXY= PHIY-DX-DX+1
                                                      RETURN
    X = DX
    Y = DY
                                                                     ----
                                                      PROC RandTgts()
    FOR I=0 TO 5
                                                      BYTE i, y, f
      DO
      Plot (XC5(I)+X, YC5(I)+Y)
      Plot (XCS(I)+Y,YCS(I)+X)
Plot (XCS(I)+Y,YCS(I)-X)
                                                      FOR i = 0 TO 5
      Plot (XCS(I)+X,YCS(I)-Y)
      Plot (XC5(I)-X,YC5(I)-Y)
                                                        DO
      Plot (XCS(I)-Y,YCS(I)-X)
Plot (XCS(I)-Y,YCS(I)+X)
                                                        Tgsel(i) = i
                                                        OD
      Plot (XCS(I)-X, YCS(I)+Y)
                                                      FOR i = 0 TO 5
                                                        DO
      OD
    PHI = PHIY
                                                          DO
    DY = DY + 1
                                                          f = Rand( 6 )
    IF ABS(PHIXY)+0(ABS(PHIY) THEN
                                                          UNTIL f # i
      PHI= PHIXY
                                                          OD
                                                        y = Tgsel(i)
      DX = DX-1
      FI
                                                        Tgsel(i) = Tgsel(f)
```

```
Tgsel(f) = y
   OD
RETURN
PROC BingBong()
BYTE bi, bo
FOR bi = 0 TO 15
   DO
  Sound(0, 60, 10, 15-bi)
Sound(1, 64, 10, 15-bi)
FOR bo = 0 TO 250
     DO
     OD
  Sound(0, 80, 10, 15-bi)
Sound(0, 84, 10, 15-bi)
FOR bo = 0 TO 250
     DO
     .
     OD
  OD
Sound(0, 0, 0, 0)
Sound(1, 0, 0, 0)
RETURN
PROC BingBap()
BYTE bi, ba
FOR bi = 0 TO 15
  DO
  Sound(0, 240, 8, 15-bi)
  Sound(1, 245, 6, bi)
FOR ba = 0 TO 250
    DO
     OD
  Sound(0, 180, 8, 15-bi)
Sound(0, 194, 12, bi)
FOR ba = 0 TO 250
    DO
     OD
  OD
Sound(0, 0, 0, 0)
Sound(1, 0, 0, 0)
RETURN
PROC MAIN()
  BYTE y, f, i, j
  INT radius
  BYTE bulls
  CARD score, hits, misses
  CARD hiscore, round
BYTE hipct
  CARD X
  BYTE BK=712
             = 1
  round
  hipct
             = 0
  hiscore = 0
  Title()
DO
; Until ESCAPE
  Graphics (31)
  BK = 12
  bulls = 0
   score = 0
  hits = 0
   Misses= 0
   GAMESCREEN ()
```

```
ZeroTime()
  Randomize target selection
;
  RandTgts()
  i = 0
  FOR j = 0 TO 5
    color = 3
    FOR f = 1 TO 10
      DO
      SelTarget( tgsel( i ) )
        DO
         GunRead( 0x, 0y )
        UNTIL TRIGGER=15 OR CH=28
        OD
      IF CH = 28 THEN
        CH=255
         Graphics(0)
        PrintE("Sharp Shooter, by Mat*
Rat")
        PrintE("(c) 1989, Analog Compu
ting")
        RETURN
        FI
      color = color + 1
      IF color > 3 THEN
        color = 1
      FI
      Blast( x, y )
radius = GetRadius(x,y,tgsel(i))
      IF radius <= 5 THEN
        bulls = bulls + 1
        BingBong()
        FI
      IF radius <= 25 THEN
        hits = hits + 1
        score = score + (26-radius)
      ELSE
        misses = misses + 1
        BingBap()
        FI
        DO
        UNTIL TRIGGER=14
        OD
      color = 0
      SelTarget( tgsel(i))
      i = i + 1
      IF i > 5 THEN
         i = 0
         RandTgts()
        FI
      color = Rand(3) + 1
      OD
    OD
  x = GetJTime()
  x = x/60
  IF x < 3600 THEN
    x = 3600/x
  ELSE
    \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}
  FI
  CH = 255
  Graphics(0)
  Poke (710, 20)
  Position(2,2)
  PrintE("Sharp Shooter By Mat*Rat")
Print("Final Score for Round ")
  PrintCE( round )
  round = round + 1
  Print("Bullets/Min = ")
  PrintCE( x )
  Print("Total Hits
                        = ")
  PrintCE( hits )
  Print("Total Misses = ")
  PrintCE( Misses )
  Print("Bullseyes
                        = ")
  PrintBE( bulls )
  Print("Score
                        = ")
```

าลทาง

nation

PrintCE(score) IF score > hiscore THEN hiscore = score FT = "1 Print("Accuracy x = 100 * bullsx = x/60IF x > hipct THEN hipct = x FT PrintC(x) PrintE ("%") Printe ("") Print("High Score = ") PrintCE(hiscore) Print("Best Accuracy= ") PrintB(hipct) Printe ("%") Printe ("") PrintE("Press Trigger to play") PrintE("Or type ESCAPE to exit") DO UNTIL TRIGGER=14 OR CH=28 OD DO UNTIL TRIGGER=15 OR CH=28 OD DO UNTIL TRIGGER=14 OR CH=28 0D

natien

UNTIL (CH = 28) OD

```
CH=255
Graphics(0)
PrintE("Sharp Shooter, by Mat*Rat")
PrintE("(c) 1989, Analog Computing")
RETURN
```

LISTING 3: ACTION!

; GUNREAD.ACT 3 CHECKSUM DATA ; [6A BA 3A 75 52] Read the Atari light gun ; and convert the readings of LPENH & LPENV to current graphics mode screen coordinates . Algorithm developed by: ; Matthew J. W. Ratcliff Ratware Softworks 5 (c) 1989 ; For Analog Computing Algorithm: 1 The DELTA-X gun readings were apparently DESIGNED to be 160 with DELTA-Y at 96. These values work out to be multiples of two, by powers of two, for each and EVERY possible Atari graphics mode 0 through 15 (full screen modes). . ; The X reading starts at about 89 at the far left of the display, increases to 227 at about text column 34, then drops to zero. It increases to about 22 at the far right of the display. The Y reading starts at about 17 ; at the top to 112 at the bottom.

GunRead normalizes the X reading ; to 0-159, inclusive and Y to a range of 0-95. Then the XSHIFT and YSHIFT tables are accessed, based on the current graphics mode. If the value is less than 128, it is a right shift count (divide). A value of 128 indicates a single left shift (multiply by 2). The end result is a valid X,Y coordinate reading of the light gun for the present graphics mode. It is up to the user to assure the screen intensity (COLOR*16+INTENSITY) is at a level to get valid gun readings. A value of at least 10 is recommended. A "flash" technique may work best Set all playfield intensities to 14, call GunRead, and restore the : original playfield colors. PROC GunRead(CARD POINTER xx, BYTE POINTER yy) BYTE ARRAY xshift=[2 3 3 1 1 1 0 0 128 1 1 1 2 2 0 0] BYTE ARRAY yshift=[2 2 3 2 1 1 0 0 128 128 128 128 2 3 128 128] CARD GunX BYTE GunY BYTE DINDEX= \$57 BYTE LPENH = 564 BYTE LPENV = 565 BYTE shift, index GunX = LPENH = GunX & \$FF GunX GunY = LPENV index = DINDEX IF GUNX <= 40 THEN GunX = GunX + 227IF GunX > 255 THEN GunX = 255FI FI IF GUNX <= 90 THEN GunX = 90 FI GunX = GunX - 90IF GunX > 159 THEN GunX = 159FT shift = xshift(index) IF shift = 128 THEN GunX = GunX LSH 1 FLSE GunX = GunX R5H shift FI GunY = GunY - 17

IF GUNY > 127 THEN GUNY = 0

continued on page 61

U I I I I I V M/L EDITOR

For use in machine-language entry.

by Clayton Walnum

Editor provides an easy method to enter our machine-language listings. It won't allow you to skip lines or enter bad data. For convenience, you may enter listings in multiple sittings. When you're through typing a listing with M/L Editor, you'll have a complete, runnable object file on your disk.

There is one hitch: It's for disk users only. My apologies to those with cassette systems.

Listing 1 is M/L Editor's BASIC listing. Type it in and, when it's free of typos, save a copy to disk, then run it.

On a first run, you'll be asked if you're starting a new listing or continuing from a previously saved point. Press S to start, or C to continue.

You'll then be asked for a filename. If you're starting a new listing, type in the filename you want to save the program under, then press RETURN. If there's already a file by that name on the disk, you'll be asked if you wish to delete it. Press Y to delete the file, or N to enter a new filename.

If you're continuing a file, type in the name you gave the file when you started it. If the program can't find the file, you'll get an error message and be prompted for another filename. Otherwise, M/L Editor will calculate where you left off, then go on to the data entry screen.

Each machine-language program in ANALOG Computing is represented by a list of BASIC data statements. Every line contains 16 bytes, plus a checksum. Only the numbers following the word DATA need to be considered.

M/L Editor will display, at the top of the screen, the number of the line you're currently working on. As you go through the line, you'll be prompted for each entry. Simply type the number and press Return. If you press Return without a number, the default is the last value entered.

This feature provides a quick way to type in lines with repetitions of the same number. As an added convenience, the editor will not respond to the letter keys (except Q for "quit"). You must either enter a number or press Return.

When you finish a line, M/L Editor will compare the entries' checksums with the magazine's checksum. If they match, the screen will clear, and you may go on to the next line.

If the checksums *don't* match, you'll hear a buzzing sound. The screen will turn red, and the cursor will be placed back at the first byte of data. Compare the magazine listing byte by byte with your entries. If a number is correct, press RETURN.

If you find an error, make the correction. When all data is valid, the screen will return to gray, and you'll be allowed to begin the next line.

Make sure you leave your disk in the drive while typing. The data is saved continuously.

You may stop at any time (except when you have a red screen) by entering the letter Q for byte 1. The file will be closed, and the program will return you to BASIC. When you've completed a file, exit M/L Editor in the same way.

When you've finished typing a program, the file you've created will be ready to run. In most cases, it should be loaded from DOS via the L option. Some programs may have special loading instructions; be sure to check the program's article.

If you want the program to run automatically when you boot the disk, simply name the file AUTORUN.SYS (make sure you have DOS on the disk.). The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For more information, see the "BASIC Editor II" elsewhere in this issue.

LISTING 1: BASIC LISTING

62	10 DIM BF(16), N\$(4), A\$(1), B\$(1), F\$(15) , F1\$(15) 11 DIM MOD\$(4)
	11 DIM MODS (4)
	20 LINE=1000:RETRN=155:BACK5P=126:CHK5
GC	30 GOSUB 450:POSITION 10,6:? "Etart or Continue? "1:GOSUB 500:2 CHPS(A)
ZG	00-03:CUIL-0 30 GOSUB 450:POSITION 10,6:? "Start or Continue? "J:GOSUB 500:? CHR\$(A) 40 POSITION 10,8:? "FILENAME"J:INPUT F \$:POKE 752,1:? " 50 IF LEN(F\$) (3 THEN POSITION 20,10:?
FE	50 IF LEN(F\$) (3 THEN POSITION 20,10:?
NF	
KL	33=F\$:GOTO 80 70 F1\$=F\$
TH FD HQ	80 IF CHRS(A)="5" THEN 12A
HQ	100 FOR X=1 TO 16:GET #2, A:NEXT X:LINE
HM	110 CLUSE #2:0PEN #2, 9, 0, F13:GUIU 1/0
	120 TRAP 160:0PEN #2,4,0,F1\$:GOSUB 440 POSITION 10,10:? "FILE ALREADY EXISTS
zu	120 IRAP 160:0PEN #2,4,0,F15;GOSUB 440 POSTITON 10,16:7 "FILE ALREADY EXISTS !""POKE 752,0 130 POSITION 10,12:? "ERASE IT? ";:GOS UB 500:POKE 752,1:? CHR\$(A) 140 IF CHR\$(A)="M" OR CHR\$(A)="n" THEN CLOSE #2:GOTO 30 150 IF CHR\$(A)()"Y" AND CHR\$(A)()"Y" T HEN 130
VH	UB 500:POKE 752,1:? CHR\$(A) 140 IF CHR\$(A)="N" OR CHR\$(A)="N" THEN
06	CLOSE #2:GOTO 30 150 IF CHR\$(A)()"Y" AND CHR\$(A)()"" T
BH	HEN 130 168 CLOSE #2:00EN #2 8 8 516
IE	170 GOSUB 450:POSITION 10,1:? "NOR ON
GH	180 L1=3:FOR X=1 TO 16:POSITION 13*CX<
	100 1205E #2:0PEN #2,8,6,F1\$ 170 CG5UB 450:POSITION 16,11? "NOH ON UTIE: ";LINE:CHKSUM=0 180 L1=3:F0R X=1 TO 16:POSITION 13*(X 10;412*(X) 29,X*2:POKE 752,01? "BYTE #" }X;": ";:G05UB 310 190 IF EDIT AND L=0 THEN BYTE=BF(X):G0
KH	10 710
FY	200 BYTE=VAL(N\$) 201 Mod\$=N\$
OZ BU YZ	210 POSITION 22, X+2:? BYTE;" " 220 BF (X) = BYTE: CHKSUM=CHKSUM+BYTE***
MS	CHECHIN BOOD THEN OUVELING OUVELING
	M>9999 THEN CHKSUM=CHKSUM-10000
IG	230 WEXT X:CHKSUH=CHKSUH=LNKSUH-10000 230 WEXT X:CHKSUH=CIKSUH=10000 240 POSTION 12,Y+2:POKE 752,0:? "CHEC X5UH! ";LL1=4:GOSUB 310 250 IF EDIT_AND L=0 THEN 270
EH	250 IF EDIT AND L=0 THEN 270 260 C=VAL(N\$)
QM SY IL DI LW	270 POSITION 22, X+2:? C;" "
DI	
	LINE=LINE+10:EDIT=0:GOTO 170
FU	310 L=0 320 G05UB 500:IF (A=A5C("Q") OR A=A5C(
PO	"9")) AND X=1 AND NOT EDIT THEN 420 330 IF A()RETRN AND A()BACKSP AND (A(4
DH	310 L=0 320 GOSUB 500:IF (A=ASC("Q") OR A=ASC("Q") AND X=1 AND NOT EDIT THEN 420 330 IF A \langle NetTRN AND A \langle Backsp and (A \langle 8 OR A \rangle 57) THEN 320 331 IF A=RETRN AND N \leq "" THEN N \leq =MOD \leq 335 IF A=RETRN AND L=0 AND X \rangle 1 THEN 35
TD	335 IF A=RETRN AND L=0 AND X)1 THEN 35
JR	340 IF ((A=RETRN AND NOT EDIT) OR A=B ACKSP) AND L=0 THEN 320 350 IF A=RETRN THEN POKE 752,1:? " ":R
DH	ACKSP) AND L=0 THEN 320 350 IF A=RETRN THEN POKE 752,1:? " ":R ETURN
GG	350 IF A=RETRN THEN POKE 752,1:? " ":R ETURN 360 IF A(>BACKSP THEN 400 370 IF L)1 THEN N\$=N\$(1,L-1):GOTO 390 380 N\$=""
GG SA AS RE	370 IF L/I THEN NSENS(1,L-1):GOTO 390
RE	400 L=L+1:IF L)L1 THEN A=RETRN:GOTO 320
ых	
HH KN YT	420 GRAPHICS 0:END 430 GOSUB 440:POSTITON 10.10:2 "NO SUC
NK.	430 GOSUB 440:POSITION 10,10:? "NO SUC H FILE!":FOR X=1 TO 1000:NEXT X:CLOSE #2:GOTO 30
FD	440 POKE 710, 48:50UND 0,100,12,8:FOR K
MY	H2:GOT0 30 440 POKE 710,48:50UND 0,100,12,8:FOR K =1 T0 50:NEWT X:50UND 0,0,0.0:RETURM 450 GRAPHIC5 23:POKE 16,112:POKE 53774 ,112:POKE 559,0:POKE 710,4 460 DL=DEEK (560)+256WPEEK (561)+4:POKE DL-1,70:POKE DL+2,6 470 FOR K=3 T0 39 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,2:N EXT X:FOR X=4 T0 40 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,8
XR	460 DL=PEEK (560) + 256*PEEK (561) +4:POKE
нн	DL-1,70:POKE DL+2,6 470 FOR X=3 TO 39 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,2:N EXT X:FOR X=4 TO 40 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,0
	EXT X:FOR X=4 TO 40 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,0 :NEXT X
ZH	480 "POKE DL+41,55:POKE DL+42,PEEK(560) 490KE DL+43,PEEK(551):POKE 87,0 490 POSITION ZC:? "analog ml editor": POKE 55,34:RETURN "analog ml editor": 500 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,A:CLOSE #1
AC	490 POSITION 2,0:? "analog ml editor": POKE 559.34:RETURN
MZ	500 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,A:CLOSE #1

BASIC by Clayton Walnum Editor II

B ASIC Editor II is a utility to help you enter BASIC program listings published in ANALOG Computing. To simplify the identification of errors, each program line is evaluated immediately after it's typed, eliminating the need for cumbersome checksum listings. When you've finished entering a program using BASIC Editor II, you can be certain it contains no typos.

An option is provided for those who wish to use standard BASIC abbreviations. Also, the program retains all Atari editing features. Finally, for those who prefer to type programs the conventional way, using the built-in editor, a post-processing mode is available. It allows you to check typing after the entire listing has been entered.

Typing in the Editor

To create your copy of BASIC Editor II, follow the instructions below— exactly.

Disk version:

(1) Type in Listing 1, then verify your work with Unicheck (see Issue 39).

(2) Save the program to disk with the command *SAVE* 'D:EDITORLI.BAS'.

(3) Clear the computer's memory with the command *NEW*.

(4) Type in Listing 2, then verify your work with Unicheck.

(5) Run the program (after saving a backup copy) and follow all the on-screen prompts. A data file will be written to your disk.

(6) Load Listing 1 with the command LOAD "EDITORLI. BAS".

(7) Merge the file created by Listing 2 with the command *ENTER* '*D:ML.DAT*''. (8) Save the resultant program with the command *LIST* 'D:*EDITORII.LST*''.

Cassette version:

(1) Type in Listing 1 and verify your work with Unicheck.

(2) Save the program to cassette with the command *CSAVE*. (Do not rewind the cassette.)

(3) Clear the computer's memory with the command *NEW*.

(4) Type in Listing 2 and verify your work with Unicheck.

(5) Run the program and follow the onscreen prompts. A data file will be written to your cassette.

(6) Rewind the cassette.

(7) Load Listing 1 with the command *CLOAD*.

(8) Merge the file created by Listing 2 with the command *ENTER* "*C*:".

(9) On a new cassette, save the resultant program with the command *LIST* "C:".

Using the Editor

Take a look at one of the BASIC program listings in this issue. Notice that each program line is preceded by a two-letter code. This code is the checksum for that line; it's not a part of the program.

To enter a program listing from the magazine, load BASIC Editor II with the *ENTER* command, and run it. You'll be asked if you wish to allow abbreviations (see your BASIC manual). If you do, type Y and press *RETURN*. Otherwise, type N.

Note: If you set BASIC Editor II to allow abbreviations, the program will run slightly slower.

Your screen will now be divided into two "windows." The upper window will display each line after it's processed, as well as the checksum generated for that line. The lower window is where program lines are typed and edited.

When the program's waiting for input, the cursor will appear at the left margin of the typing window. Type a program line and press *RETURN*. The line will be evaluated and reprinted in the message window, along with the checksum generated.

If the checksum matches the one in the magazine, then go on to the next program line. Otherwise, enter the command E (edit) and press *RETURN*. The line you just typed will appear in the typing window, where you may edit it. When you think the line has been corrected, press *RETURN*, and it'll be reevaluated.

Note: You may call up any line previously typed, with the command *E* followed by the number of the line you wish to edit. For example, *E230* will print Line 230 in the typing window. *Do not attempt to edit any program lines numbered 32600 and higher.* These lines fall within the BASIC Editor II program.

If you're using BASIC abbreviations, the two versions of the command E work slightly differently. The command E, without a line number, will call up the line exactly as you typed it. When you append the line number, the line will be printed in its expanded (unabbreviated) form.

Leaving the Editor

You may leave BASIC Editor II at any time, by entering either B (BASIC) or Q (quit). If you type B, the Editor will return you to BAS-IC. Enter *LIST* to review your work, if you wish. Note that lines 32600 and above are the Editor program. Your work will appear before these lines. To return to the Editor, type *GOTO 32600*.

Type Q, and you'll be asked if you really want to quit. If you type Y, the Editor program will be erased from memory, and you may then save your work in any manner you like. If you type N, the Q command will be aborted.

Large listings

If the program you're entering is particularly long, you may need to take a break. When you want to stop, type Q and press *RETURN*, then save your work to disk or cassette. When you're ready to start again, load the program you were working on, then load BASIC Editor II with the *ENTER* command. Type *GOTO 32600*, and you're back in business.

The post-processor

Many people may not want to use BASIC Editor II when entering a program listing, preferring, instead, the Atari's built-in editor. For that reason, BASIC Editor II will allow you to check and edit your programs after they've been typed.

To take advantage of this option, type any magazine program in the conventional manner, then save a copy to disk or cassette (just in case). With your typed-in program still in memory, load BASIC Editor II with the ENTER command, then type GOTO 32600.

Respond with N to the "abbreviations" prompt. When the Editor appears on your screen, enter the command P (post-process), and the first program line will appear in the typing window. Press RETURN to enter it into the Editor.

The line will be processed, and the checksum, along with the program line, will be printed in the upper window. If the checksum matches the one in the magazine, press RETURN twice, and the next line will be processed.

If you find you must edit a line, enter the command E, and the line will be moved back to the typing window for editing.

When the entire listing has been checked, you'll be asked if you wish to quit. Type Y and press RETURN. The Editor program will be removed from memory, and you may then save the edited program in any manner you wish.

Murphy's Law

Anyone who's been associated with computing knows this is the industry Murphy had in mind. You may find that, after typing a program with BASIC Editor II, it still won't run properly. There are two likely causes for this.

First, it may be that you're not following the program's instructions properly. Always read the article accompanying a program before attempting to run it. Failure to do so may present you with upsetting results.

Finally, though you can trust BASIC Editor II to catch your typos, it can't tell you if you've skipped some lines entirely. If your program won't run, make sure you've typed all of it. Missing program lines are guaranteed trouble.

One last word: Some people find it an unnecessary and nasty chore to type REM lines. I don't condone the omission of these lines, since they may be referenced within the program (a bad practice, but not unheard of). If you want to take chances, BASIC Editor II is willing to comply.

When you've finished entering a program using BASIC Editor II, you can be certain it contains no typos.

Listing 1. BASIC listing.

32700 POKE 842,13:5TOP 32702 POKE 16,112:POKE 53774,112:RETUR

32600 IF FL THEN 32616 32602 DIM L\$(115), SU\$(115), C2\$(2), B\$(1 15), M\$(113), S\$(98), E\$(60), A\$(1); FL=1:5 THTAB=PEEK(135)+PEEK(137)*256 32604 B(APHICS 0B)POKE 710, 0:P-0:ABR=0: ? "ALLOW ABBREVIATIONS"; ITNPUT A\$:IF A S="Y" OR A\$="y" THEN ABR=1 32606 B\$(1)=" ":B\$(115)=" ":B\$(2)=B\$ 32618 POKE 766, 1:POKE 83, 39:POSITION 3 32618 POKE 766, 1:POKE 83, 39:POSITION 3 32618 POKE 766, 1:POKE 83, 39:POSITION 4 321F LEN(L\$)'(39 THEN ? L\$:GOTO 32624 32608 DKE 766, 1:POKE 83, 39:POSITION 6, 10:7 "":POKE 82, 1:POKE 83, 38:POSITION 7, 10:7 36:30 IF L\$=""" OR L\$=""" THEM 32636 36:34 IF L\$=""" OR L\$=""" THEM 32686 36:34 IF L\$=""" OR L\$=""" THEM 32686 36:35 IF L\$(1,1)=""" OR L\$(1,1)="" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$="" OR L\$(1,1)=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$="" OR L\$(1,1)=""" TH 36:38 IF L\$(1,1)="" OR L\$="" OR L\$(1,1)=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$="" OR L\$=""" OR L\$(1,1)=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$="" OR L\$=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" TH 36:38 IF L\$(1,1)="" OR L\$=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$="" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$="" OR L\$=""" OR L\$[],1]="""" TH 36:38 IF L\$(1,1)="" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" TH M E=1:LS="" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]="""" TH M E=1:LS=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]]="""" TH M E=1:LS=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]]="""" TH M E=1:LS=""" OR L\$[],1]=""" OR L\$[],1]]="""" TH M E=1:LS=""" OR L\$[],1]]=""" OR L\$[],1]]]="""" TH 52 32644 GOSUB 32674:IF NOT ABR OR P THE N 32652 32646 POKE 766,0:? CHR\$(125):POSITION 0,3:L=VAL(L\$):LIST L:? :? :? "CONT":L\$ 682 32680 RETURN 32682 GOSUB 32662:50UND 0,75,10,8:FOR X=1 T0 20:NEXT X:50UND 0,0,0,0:POSITIO N,3:7 "SYNTAK ERROR!":POKE 766,5 32684 POKE 83,38:POSITION 1,10:7 SV\$:G M 1,317 JINHM 250051100 1,1017 5V\$:G 0T0 32624 32684 LINE=PEEK(STHTAB)+PEEK(STHTAB+1) #25681 LINE=PEEK(STHTAB)+PEEK(STHTAB+1) #25680 GFS=PEEK(STHTAB+2) ISTHTAB=STHTAB +0FS:POSITION 1,91LIST LINE:GOTO 32624 32698 0PKE 766,0;POSITION 1,1017 "READ Y TO QUIT";INPUT A\$IIF A\${\'Y'' THEN P 05ITION 1,101? B\${\'1,101} F\${\'1,101} F\${\'1,

CHECKSUM DATA. (see issue 39's Unicheck)

32600 DATA 6,665,923,757,809,171,225,8 96,532,499,910,267,912,144,735,6453 32638 DATA 97,356,230,657,706,876,317, 127,36,597,230,258,102,430,168,5315 32668 DATA 864,953,472,365,807,724,72, 607,900,736,625,612,672,184,891,9672 32698 DATA 6,856,65,949

Listing 2. BASIC listing.

10 DIM L\$(120), ML\$(119), A\$(1) 20 GRAPHICS 0: POKE 710, 0:? "DISK OR GA SSETTE"; IINPUT A\$: IF A\$()"C" AND A\$()" D" THEN 20 30 IF A\$="C" THEN 50 40 ? "PLACE FORMATTED DISK IN DRIVE";? "THEN PRESS RETURN"; INPUT L\$:0PEN #1, 8,0,"D"HL.DA?" [GOID 60 50 ? :? "READY CASSETTE, PRESS RETURN" ; INPUT L\$:0PEN #1, 8,0,"C:" 60 L\$C="32608 H\$(1)="L\$(13)=CHR\$(34) 70 N=119:GOSUB 130:L\$(14)=CHR\$(14);50:L\$ GOL L\$C="32608 H\$(12)="L\$(14)=CHR\$(34) 70 N=119:GOSUB 130:L\$(14)=CHR\$(34); 10 L\$(15)="32614 D\$(55)":L\$(16)=CHR\$(34); 30:L\$(15)="32614 D\$(55)":L\$(16)=CHR\$(34); 30:L\$(15)="32614 E\$C="L\$(15)+1]=CHR\$(34); 100 M(S="":N=89:GOSUB 130:L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(34);? #1;L\$ 100 L\$(1)="32614 E\$C="L\$(10)=CHR\$(34); 120 M(S="":N=89:GOSUB 130:L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(34);? #1;L\$(10)=CHR\$(34); 120 M(S="":N=89:GOSUB 130:L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(34);? #1;L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(34);? #1;L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(34);? #1],L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(34);? #1],L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$],L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(11);? #1],L\$(11)=ML\$:L\$],L\$ \$(LEN(L\$)+1)=CHR\$(11);? #1],L\$(11)=M

41,4,6,141,5,6 150 DATA 141,6,6,238,3,6,32,68,218,172 ,2,6,177,203,133,212,32,170,217,32,182

156 0ata 141, 6, 6, 238, 3, 6, 32, 68, 218, 172 2, 6, 177, 203, 133, 212, 32, 170, 217, 32, 182 122, 132, 68, 218 160 0ata 173, 3, 6, 133, 212, 32, 170, 217, 32, 182 219, 218, 32, 210, 217, 165, 212, 141, 9, 6, 16 170 0ata 173, 0, 6, 199, 4, 6, 141, 4, 6, 173, 1 6, 109, 5, 6, 141, 5, 6, 144, 14, 328, 6, 6, 238, 20 173, 02, 6, 172, 2, 6, 196, 205, 206, 176, 173 145, 133, 212, 173, 5, 6, 144, 143, 238, 6, 6, 238, 23 145, 133, 212, 173, 5, 6, 144, 145, 213, 16, 165 20, 141, 142, 255, 6, 169, 0, 133, 213, 203, 10 0, 104, 104, 114, 255, 6, 165, 00, 133, 213, 213, 216, 165 200, 0ata 174, 255, 6, 124, 165, 205, 105, 40, 1 3, 205, 144, 2, 230, 206, 200, 205, 105, 40, 1 3, 205, 144, 2, 230, 206, 200, 192, 114, 249, 2, 210, 0ata 201, 96, 144, 19, 201, 128, 144, 18, 201, 192, 144, 6, 21, 224, 144, 7, 176, 6, 244, 1 6, 215, 177, 203, 201, 32, 414, 7, 176, 6, 244, 1 6, 215, 177, 203, 200, 192, 114, 249, 2, 208, 215, 177, 203, 200, 192, 114, 249, 2, 27, 200, 132, 212, 26, 155, 156, 104, 141, 253, 156, 153, 153, 125, 137, 133, 205, 144, 32, 265, 155, 156, 133, 205, 1 6, 169, 0, 132, 212, 96 230, 0, 132, 212, 96 230, 0, 133, 205, 164, 205, 253, 5, 106, 2, 177, 205, 241, 1 6, 133, 205, 254, 6, 240, 155, 156, 126, 133, 205, 1 5, 159, 0, 133, 215, 157, 157, 205, 255, 5, 55, 6, 206, 8, 200, 177, 2 240, 0, 132, 212, 96 250, 0, 133, 205, 156, 156, 156, 136, 137, 132, 206, 1 5, 137, 133, 206, 160, 9, 177, 2 240, 0, 133, 205, 154, 128, 160, 2, 177, 205, 244, 1 250, 0, 143, 235, 240, 155, 156, 02, 177, 205, 244, 1 250, 0, 143, 235, 240, 145, 156, 032, 177, 205, 244, 1 250, 0, 143, 235, 240, 145, 160, 9, 147, 272, 95 240, 0, 133, 205, 154, 156, 205, 253, 150, 2, 177, 205, 241, 2 250, 0, 144, 205, 205, 253, 160, 2, 177, 205, 244, 1 250, 0, 143, 230, 206, 146, 244, 177, 205, 244, 1 250, 0, 144, 235, 240, 145, 160, 9, 244, 0, 137, 212, 95 241, 055, 240, 4, 156, 0, 244, 0, 145, 272, 95 241, 55, 240, 4, 156, 0, 244, 0, 145, 272, 95 241, 55, 240, 4, 156, 0, 244, 0, 146, 127, 24, 95 241, 55, 240, 4, 156

250 DATA 230,206,176,224,160,4,177,205,201,55,240,4,160,0,240,0,132,212,96

CHECKSUM DATA.

(see issue 39's Unicheck)

A

¹⁰ DATA 203,265,465,844,294,973,652,27 0,978,797,278,275,835,209,301,7639 50 DATA 355,94,254,420,935,840,588,41 ,774,564,5435

BASIC TRAINIG: *ARRAYS*

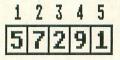
by Clayton Walnum

o far we've talked about two kinds of variables: numeric and string. In this installment, I'd like to cover a variation on numeric variables, a powerful data structure known as an array. Arrays can be a little confusing at first, but in order to be a proficient BASIC programmer you must be able to handle them.

Actually, we've already talked a little about arrays, because a string is really nothing more than a character array. Last month, when we talked about strings, I provided this diagram:



Here you can see that we've got a series of values (in this case, character values) stored consecutively in memory. Each character in the string can be identified (indexed) according to its position in the string. Now let's take the above diagram and replace the character values with numeric values:



We have now converted the string—a character array—into a numeric array. Just like the string, each value in the array is identified by a number that represents its posi-

tion. In other words, we can access the number 2 by referring to the third "element" of the array. This is where things get confusing, because with numeric arrays, we're always working with two numbers: the index (or position) of a value and the value itself.

Programming with arrays

Just like strings, array variables have to be dimensioned so BASIC knows how much space to reserve for them. The DIM statement for a numeric array looks almost exactly like the DIM statement for a string. The only difference is we don't end the variable name with a dollar sign. Here's a DIM statement for the array illustrated above:

10 DIM NUMBERS(5)

This program line tells BASIC that we want to use an array called NUMBERS and that the array will need to store a maximum of six values.

Whoa! Six values? Yep. You see, array indexes actually start at zero. The first position of NUMBERS is actually position 0. But because most people tend to think of position 1 as the first position in a series, BASIC programmers (mostly being people too) like to ignore the 0 element and begin with element 1. Let's revise our illustration to show what our array *really* looks like:

8 1 2 3 4 5 ?57291

I've placed a question mark in element 0 because, unless we've placed a number there, we can't be sure exactly what's stored in that position. Usually it'll be a 0, but it's a good programming practice not to trust the value of any variable we haven't first initialized (given a value to).

Now that we have a name for our array, we can use the indexes to access any values in the array. If the array was set up as illustrated, we could refer to the number 2 with the statement NUMBERS(3). We interpret this as meaning the value stored in the third element (skipping element 0) of NUMBERS. Remember: the number in parentheses is not a value stored in the array, but rather the position of the value we want.

How would we refer to the number 1 in the array NUMBERS? Everyone who said NUMBERS(5) gets a gold star.

Although our illustration shows the array already filled with values, in our program we still have an uninitialized array. To get the values into NUMBERS(), add the following line to Line 10 from above:

20 NUMBERS(1)=5:NUMBERS(2)=7: NUMBERS(3)=2:NUMBERS(4)=9:NUM BERS(5)=1

This is only one way of getting the job done. It's not the best way, but until we learn about loops, it's the best we can do. In English, Line 20 reads "Place the value 5 into position 1 of the array NUMBERS; place the value 7 into position 2 of the array NUM-BERS; place the value 2 into position 3 of the array NUMBERS..." etc.

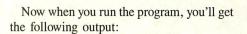
To prove that we have indeed set up our array as shown in the original illustration, add these lines to our program:

30 40	PRINT	NUMBERS (1) NUMBERS (2)
50	PRINT	NUMBERS (3)
60	PRINT	NUMBERS (4)
70	PRINT	NUMBERS (5)

If you were to run this program, you would get the following output:

80	X=1:F	RINT	NUMBERS (X)
90	X=2:F	RINT	NUMBERS (X)
100	X=3:	PRINT	NUMBERS (X)
110	X=4:	PRINT	NUMBERS (X)
120	X=5:	PRINT	NUMBERS (X)

An array's index doesn't have to be a constant (an explicit number). It can also be a variable. For example, add the following lines to our program: 5 7 2 9 1



5729157291

The first five numbers in the list were printed by Lines 30 through 70, using constants as array indexes. The second five numbers were printed by Lines 80 through 120, using the variable X as the index and changing the value of X each time we used it.

Two-dimensional arrays

The above examples used a onedimensional array. Unlike strings, though, numeric variables can have two "dimensions." Two-dimensional arrays are sometimes thought of as "tables" or "matrices" because they organize data in much the same way we would if we drew a table of values on a piece of graph paper, like this:

	-	2	-		5	
1	5	2	4	1	8	
2	7	1	6	2	9	
3	7	4	7	2	1	

To locate a value in a table like this, we need to have two indexes, the column and the row. For example, the value 6 can be found in column 3, row 2. This table is a graphic representation of a two-dimensional array. Let's use the array name TABLE, and dimension the array as a two-dimensional array:

10 DIM TABLE (5, 3)

In the above line, we've told BASIC that we want a two-dimensional array with five columns and three rows (actually, six columns and four rows if we count the 0 elements). If we wanted to refer to the number 6 in the above table, we could call it TABLE(3,2).

Here's a simple way to get the values from the table into our array. Add these lines to Line 10: In Line 20 we initialize row 1 of the array, in Line 30 we initialize row 2, and in Line 40 we initialize row 3. As you can see, multidimensional arrays are much more complicated than single-dimensional arrays, and they can store a great deal more data.

Just as with a one-dimensional array, we may use numeric variables as indexes for a two-dimensional array. Frequently, the familiar X and Y are used as "coordinates" for the location of a piece of data.

What's the point?

Why are arrays so valuable to us as programmers? Because they allow us to quickly and conveniently access data. For example, suppose we had a class with five students in it. We could store each student's final grade average in an array, then use the student's ID number as an index for finding his grade. The following program illustrates this use of an array:

```
10 DIM GRADES(5)
20 GRADES(1)=88:GRADES(2)=75:
GRADES(3)=92:GRADES(4)=67:GRA
DES(5)=86
30 PRINT "ENTER STUDENT ID NU
MBER"
40 INPUT STUDENT
50 PRINT "STUDENT'S GRADE AVE
RAGE IS ";GRADES(STUDENT)
```

Line 10 dimensions the array GRADES(). Line 20 initializes GRADES(), putting each student's grade into one element of the array. Line 30 prompts the user for an ID number, and Line 40 retrieves this number from the keyboard. Line 50 displays on the screen the grade for the student ID entered in Line 40.

When you run this short program, you'll see something like this:

ENTER STUDENT ID NUMBER ?3 Student's grade average is 92

Just be careful not to enter a number lower than 1 or greater than 5. If you enter a 0, you'll get a value that doesn't mean anything because we never initialized element 0 of the array. If you enter a number greater than 5, you'll get an error because you'll be trying to access an array element that doesn't exist. Try it and see what happens. Now how about an example of using a twodimensional array. Let's take an even smaller class, say, three students. Now let's use a twodimensional array to keep track of all of each student's test scores for the class. Table 1 shows what we find in the teacher's gradebook.

STUDENT	ID	TEST 1	TEST 2	TEST 3
Smith, Bill	1	85	72	92
Stowe, Jane	2	74	78	82
White, Alex	3	91	85	82

Table 1

This program is a computerized version of the gradebook:

```
10 DIM GRADES(3,3)

20 GRADES(1,1)=85:GRADES(2,1)

=72:GRADES(3,1)=92

30 GRADES(1,2)=74:GRADES(2,2)

=78:GRADES(3,2)=82

40 GRADES(1,3)=91:GRADES(2,3)

=85:GRADES(3,3)=82

50 PRINT "ENTER STUDENT ID"

60 INPUT STUDENT

70 PRINT "ENTER TEST #"

80 INPUT TEST

90 PRINT "THE SCORE IS ";GRAD

ES(TEST,STUDENT)
```

Line 10 dimensions the two-dimensional array GRADES(). Lines 20 through 40 initialize the array with the students' test scores. Line 50 prompts the user for the student ID, and Line 60 retrieves that number from the keyboard. Lines 70 and 80 get the test number in the same way. Finally, Line 90 uses the values retrieved for TEST and STUDENT as indexes for accessing the appropriate score.

A typical run of the above program might look like this:

> ENTER STUDENT ID ?2 ENTER TEST # ?3 THE SCORE IS 82

> > Some final words

In closing, I should mention that some BASICs allow arrays larger than two dimensions. A three-dimensional array—one that might be dimensioned as ARRAY(5,5,5), for example—can be visualized as a cube, wherein values are located by the column, row and depth at which they reside. Four- and fivedimensional arrays are also possible in some BASICs and other languages, but they are creatures that can reside only in the abstract environment of a computer's memory. There is no real-life table we can create to represent them.

Next time, we'll look at looping techniques.



by Tom Hudson

n this month's *Boot Camp*, we're going to finish our discussion of X and Y register indexing and become proficient in multi-byte addition.

Regular *Boot Camp* readers will be happy to know that the introductory material will be completely covered in the next few isues. After that, we can start applying all the 6502 instructions to useful subroutines and full-scale programs!

Solution #2

I hope everyone at least tried to solve the indexing problem presented last issue. This problem asked readers to write the code necessary to copy the contents of the six-byte TABLE1 to TABLE2 in reverse order. This little brain-teaser is an excellent opportunity to gain more experience with the 6502 index registers.

Below is the code necessary to copy TABLE1 to TABLE2 in normal order. This code was shown last month.

10		¥=	\$60	9			
20		LDX	#5				
30	COPY	LDA	TABI	LE1,	X		
40		STA	TABI	LE2,	x		
50		DEX					
60		BPL	COP	Y			
70		BRK					
80	TABLE	1 .E	YTE	10,	20,30	,40,5	0,60
90	TABLE	2 *:	*+6				
010	0	. E	ND				

In order for BASIC to reconstruct the number, it must multiply each byte by the value of its lowest-order bit.

I told you that only three changes to this code would allow it to copy the table in reverse order. The changed code is shown below.

10		*=	\$600
20		LDX	#5
30		LDY	#0
40	COPY	LDA	TABLE1,X
50		STA	TABLE2,Y
60		INY	
70		DEX	
80		BPL	COPY
90		BRK	

0100 TABLE1 .BYTE 10,20,30,40,50,60 0110 TABLE2 *=*+6 0120 .END

How does it work? Let's step through the code and see.

Line 20 sets the X register to 5. This register will be used to point to different parts of TABLE1. With the index starting at 5, the register will point to the last byte of TABLE1.

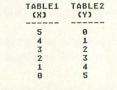
Line 30 sets the Y register to 0. This register will be used to point to varying places in TABLE2. Unlike the X register, the Y register will start pointing at the *first* byte of TABLE2.

Lines 40-80 perform the table-data move function.

Line 40 loads the accumulator with a byte from TABLE1, indicated by the X register.

Line 50 stores the byte just loaded into a byte of TABLE2, indicated by the Y register.

Lines 60 and 70 are the heart of this routine. Note that the Y register is incremented each time the loop is executed, while the X register is decremented. Here are the X and Y register contents for each iteration of the loop.





By looking at the above, you can see that the sixth byte (5+1) of TABLE1 will be moved to the first byte (0+1) of TABLE2, the fifth byte of TABLE1 to the second byte of TABLE2, and so on.

Line 80 loops back to the COPY label if the X register is positive (0-127). Once the X register is decremented past zero, it "wraps around" to binary 11111111, or -1 decimal, and the program stops at the BRK instruction in Line 90.

Line 100 sets up the initial values contained in TABLE1.

Line 110 tells the assembler to reserve six bytes for TABLE2. Remember, the "*=*+" directive allows you to set aside any number of bytes for tables, working areas, etc.

As a further example of the "reverse table" problem, below is the BASIC equivalent of the assembly code.

```
10 DIM TABLE1(5),TABLE2(5)

15 TABLE1(0)=10:TABLE1(1)=20:TABLE1(2)

=30:TABLE1(3)=40:TABLE1(4)=50:TABLE1(5)

)=60

20 X=5

30 Y=0

40 A=TABLE1(X)

50 TABLE2(Y)=A

60 Y=Y+1

70 X=X-1

80 IF X>=0 THEN 40

90 END
```

Note that in BASIC it is necessary to initialize the TABLE1 array (Line 15). This does the same thing as the .BYTE directive in Line 100 of the assembly code.

This should give you a good idea of how indexing works. If you still have trouble, reread last month's discussion of indexing and try developing your own simple problems.

Math Revisited

As promised last month, we're going to start looking at multi-byte math operations, both in binary and binary-coded decimal (BCD).

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

Why do we want to bother with multi-byte math? If you're only working with numbers from zero to 255, then single-byte math is fine. But what happens when you're writing the ultimate game program and need to show scores into the hundreds of thousands of points? Multi-byte math is the answer.

The simplest form of multi-byte math is probably the two-byte address storage. The 6502 can address 65536 (or 2¹⁶) bytes of memory. Observant readers will note that this number will easily fit into two eight-bit bytes.

You've probably encountered two-byte addresses in BASIC. For example, if you need to know where your computer's display list is located, you can use the BASIC command:

DLIST=PEEK (560) +PEEK (561) *256

How does this work? Normally, we think of a byte as having bit values from one to 128 (left to right). In order to represent larger numbers, we add a second *high-order* byte to the first *low-order* byte. The high-order byte contains bit values from 2^8 (256) to 2^{15} (32768). This relationship is shown below. the high-order byte is multiplied by 256. When the resulting numbers are added together, you have the value of the two-byte number.

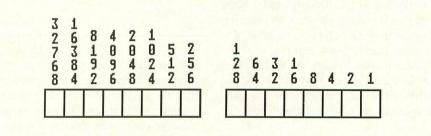
Here are some decimal numbers, along with their two-byte binary equivalents.

DECIMAL	HIGH BYTE	LOW BYTE
128	00000000	10000000
255	00000000	11111111
256	00000001	00000000
257	00000001	00000001
511	00000001	11111111
512	00000010	00000000
65534	11111111	11111110
0	00000000	00000000

You don't have to stop with two bytes, either. For example, by using three bytes you can store numbers up to 2^{24} , or 16,277,216. Four bytes will give up to 2^{32} , or over four billion, and so on.

Carrying On

How is multi-byte math handled in 6502 assembly language? It's the same as singlebyte, but with one difference. In multi-byte addition, the Carry flag is used to handle carries and borrows.



In order for BASIC to reconstruct the number, it must multiply each byte by the value of its lowest-order bit. In the two-byte case, the low-order byte is multiplied by one, and You've used carries and borrows all your life, but you probably don't think about them. Consider the addition of 13+9. When you add 3+9, you get 12. Since 12 is greater than the

maximum digit value of 9, you place the units portion (2) in the units portion of the result and carry the 10 to the next digit. This adds to the tens digit of 13, giving 20. When this is added to the units portion calculated earlier, we get a result of 22.

In subtraction, if you're subtracting 7 from 20, 7 is larger than 0, so a borrow from the next digit is necessary. The 2 in the tens position becomes a 1, and the 7 is subtracted from the borrowed 10, giving a result of 3 in the units position. The final result is 13.

These same principles apply in multi-byte math operations. The only difference is the base we are operating in. As you recall from a previous *Boot Camp*, the Carry flag is set to 1 if the result of an addition operation is greater than 255. In single-byte addition, we always clear the Carry flag before the ADC operation. In multi-byte adds, the Carry is only cleared before the *first* addition operation. This prevents any unwanted carries from giving incorrect results.

	HIGH	LOW	
	00000000	11111111	(255)
+	000000000	00000001	(1)
	00000001	00000000	(256)

The above shows how carries work in binary. When 1 is added to 255, the resulting value of 256 is too large to fit in one byte. The low-order byte wraps around to 0 and the Carry flag is set. The high-order bytes are then added, along with the Carry flag (1). This gives the high-order result a value of 1. Remember that the high-order byte of a twobyte value is always multiplied by 256. This gives us a final value of $(1 \times 256) + 0 = 256$.

Below is the code necessary for this addition operation in 6502 assembly code.

01	*= \$600	
10	CLD	BINARY MODE
20	LDA #255	;GET 255
30	CLC	;FIRST ADD!
40	ADC #1	;ADD 1 TO 255
50	STA RESLO	STORE LOW RESULT
60	LDA #0	;GET OP1 HIGH
70	ADC #0	ADD OP2 HIGH
80	STA RESHI	SAVE HIGH RESULT
90	BRK	;ALL DONE!

0100 RESLO *=*+1 ;LOW RESULT BYTE 0110 RESHI *=*+1 ;HIGH RESULT BYTE 0120 .END ;END OF ASSEMBLY

Line 10 clears the decimal mode to make sure we're working with binary numbers.

Line 20 loads 255, the low byte of the first operand, into the accumulator.

Line 30 clears the Carry flag for the first add operation. *Always* remember to clear the Carry flag for the first add of a multi-byte add operation.

Multi-byte subtraction works the same way as the single-byte version, except that the first subtract operation is preceded by a SEC (Set Carry) instruction.

Line 40 adds 1, the low byte of the second operand, to the low byte of the first operand. This operation will leave a zero in the accumulator, and the Carry flag will be set (1).

Line 50 stores the result of the low-byte add in the location labeled RESLO.

Line 60 loads 0, the high byte of the first operand, into the accumulator.

Line 70 adds 0, the high byte of the first operand, to the high byte of the second operand. Note that we *did not* clear the Carry be-

fore this operation, since we want the Carry status to be taken into account for all adds after the first one. In this case, with the Carry set, our result is 0+0+1, or 1.

Line 80 stores the result of the high-byte addition in the location labeled RESHI.

Line 90 stops the execution of the program with the BRK instruction.

Lines 100 and *110* set up the RESLO and RESHI storage areas. Note that these areas are set up with the low byte first, followed by the high byte. This is the standard 6502 storage format for two-byte values, and it's a good idea to get accustomed to it.

Multi-byte subtraction works the same way as the single-byte version, except that the first subtract operation is preceded by a SEC (Set Carry) instruction. Below is an example of the three-byte subtract operation \$4203F5-\$2E45FF. When finished, the result will be placed in RESL (low order), RESM (middle) and RESH (high order). Try executing this code and observe that the resulting number is \$13BDF6.

01	*= \$600	
10	CLD	BINARY MODE
20	LDA #\$F5	GET OP1 LOW
30	SEC	FIRST SUBTRACT
40	SBC #\$FF	;SUB OP2 LOW
50	STA RESL	SAVE LOW RESULT
60	LDA #\$03	;GET OP1 MIDDLE
70	SBC #\$45	;SUB OP2 MIDDLE
80	STA RESM	; SAVE MID RESULT
90	LDA #\$42	;GET OP1 HIGH
0100	SBC #\$2E	;SUB OP2 HIGH
0110	STA RESH	;SAVE HIGH RESULT
0120	BRK	;ALL DONE!
0130	RESL *=*+1	;LOW RESULT BYTE
	RESM *=*+1	;MID RESULT BYTE
0150		;HIGH RESULT BYTE
0160	.END	;END OF ASSEMBLY

What About the Decimal Mode?

Remember how the 6502 uses two different methods of storing numbers? We have been looking at multi-byte operations in the binary mode. Multi-byte decimal-mode math works *exactly* like binary, but the data is stored in binary-coded decimal. All you have to do to select BCD math is use the SED (Set Decimal Mode) instruction at the start of your program. You can return to binary math at any time by using the CLD (Clear Decimal Mode) instruction.

Now that we've looked at the basics of multi-byte math, let's make a few generalizations about the process.

10	LDA	BYTE1A	;BYTE 1	
15	CLC		;ON FIRST	ONLY!
20	ADC	BYTE1B		
25	STA	RESULT1		
30	LDA	BYTE2A	;BYTE 2	
35	ADC	BYTE2B		
40	STA	RESULT2		
45				
50			;ETC.	
55				
60	LDA	BYTENA	;BYTE n	
65	ADC	BYTEnB		
70	STA	RESULTN		

The above shows the procedure for a multibyte add, where n is the number of bytes in the value. Note that the CLC instruction is used only for the *first* add of the group.

10	LDA	BYTE1A	;BYTE1	
15	SEC		;ON FIRST	ONLY
20	SBC	BYTE1B		
25	STA	RESULT1		
30	LDA	BYTE2A	BYTE 2	
35	SBC	BYTE2B	6 3 3 1 1 1 1	
40	STA	RESULT2		
45				
50			;ETC.	
55				
60	LDA	BYTENA	;BYTE n	
65	SBC	BYTENB		
70	STA	RESULTN		

The above shows the procedure for a multibyte subtract, where n is the number of bytes in the value. The subtract procedure is similar to the add in that the SEC instruction is only used for the *first* subtract.

What happens when you want to add or subtract two values of different length, such as adding a one-byte value to a three-byte value? The program below shows how this is done.

10	*= :	\$600	
15	CLD		;BINARY MODE
20	LDA S	SCORE	GET SCORE LOW
25	CLC		CLEAR 15T TIME
30	ADC I	POINTS	ADD POINTS
35	STA S	SCORE	SAVE SCORE LOW
40	LDA S	SCORE+1	GET SCORE MID
45	ADC 1	‡ 0	ADD DUMMY ZERO
50	STA S	SCORE+1	SAVE SCORE MID
55	LDA S	SCORE+2	GET SCORE HIGH
60	ADC \$	10	ADD DUMMY ZERO
65	STA S	CORE+2	SAVE SCORE HIGH
70	BRK		;ALL DONE!
75	POINTS	*=*+1	;ONE BYTE
80	SCORE	*=*+3	; THREE BYTES
85	.END		;END OF ASSEMBLY

This program adds the one-byte value POINTS to the three-byte value SCORE. In this example, the three bytes of SCORE are not individually labeled, but are referenced as SCORE (low order), SCORE+1 (middle) and SCORE+2 (high order). The +1 and +2 added to the label SCORE simply indicate that the assembler is to add 1 and 2 to the address of SCORE for these operations. For example, if SCORE is located at \$4000, SCORE+1 is address \$4001, and SCORE+2

The subtract procedure is similar to the add in that the SEC instruction is only used for the first subtract.

is \$4002. If we had indicated SCORE-1, the address used would be \$3FFF.

By looking at this code, you will see that the first ADC operation adds the low byte of SCORE to POINTS, placing the result in SCORE. This is a typical first add, with a CLC operation before the addition.

The second and third adds are special in this case. Since POINTS is a one-byte field and SCORE is a three-byte field, we must complete the last two additions as if POINTS were three bytes long. As you can see from the example, the second and third adds simply add zeros to the second and third bytes of SCORE. This ensures that any carries out of the low bytes of SCORE will be properly taken care of. By adding zeros, the only factor affecting the result is the Carry flag.

The Challenge

No tutorial would be complete without a challenge to the readers. For next month, try to solve the following problems.

Problem 1: Subtract the two-byte field WITHD (withdrawals) from the three-byte field OLDBAL (old balance), placing the result in the three-byte field NEWBAL (new balance). All fields should be stored in BCD with standard data-storage formats. Start with OLDBAL = 108673 and WITHD = 4285. After the subtraction is complete, check NEWBAL to be sure it contains 104388.

Problem 2:Start with three ten-byte tables. Label these tables TABLE1, TABLE2 and TABLE3. Initialize TABLE1 and TABLE2 as follows:

TABLE1	.BYTE	\$10,\$18,\$40	\$86	, \$9A
	.BYTE	\$A0,\$BC,\$C0	\$F0	\$F8
TABLE2	.BYTE	\$00,\$08,\$14	\$2F	\$9A
	.BYTE	\$90,\$0B,\$22	\$65	\$78

Write the code necessary to subtract each byte of TABLE2 from the corresponding byte of TABLE1, placing the result in TABLE3. That is, subtract the first byte of TABLE2 from the first byte of TABLE3. Repeat this process for each of the ten bytes in the tables. When complete, TABLE3 should contain the values:

\$10,\$10,\$2C,\$57,\$00,\$10,\$B1,\$9E,\$8B,\$80

These problems should get you thinking about multi-byte operations more deeply. Whatever you do, *don't give up*! Stick with it and you'll soon get the hang of it.

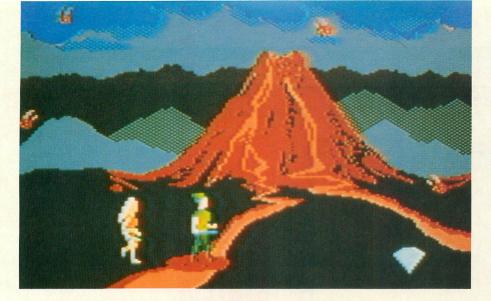
Next month we'll start looking at the many ways to manipulate our friend, the eight-bit byte.





CALTURES ON DISC. CALTURES ON DISC. <thcaluer disc.<="" on="" th=""> CALUER ON DISC. <t< th=""><th>B&C Comp</th><th>uterVisi</th><th>325 SANTA (4 (408</th><th>7 KIFER ROA CLARA, CA 08) 749- 1003 3) 749-9389 FA</th><th>95051</th><th>八</th><th>TUE - F SAT -</th><th>RE HOURS RI 10am - 6pm 10am - 5pm D SUN - MON</th></t<></thcaluer>	B&C Comp	uterVisi	325 SANTA (4 (408	7 KIFER ROA CLARA, CA 08) 749- 1003 3) 749-9389 FA	95051	八	TUE - F SAT -	RE HOURS RI 10am - 6pm 10am - 5pm D SUN - MON
	800/		A A VV ZAALAJ		800			
WINTER CILALLENCE 13.50 VIDEO TITLESHOP (G4K), 26.95 LINE OF SOFT WARE GRAPHICS COMPANION. 17.95 VISICALC	2 ADAMS ADVENTURES 14.95 LIANTS 26.95 LIT. REALITY CITY 26.95 LT. REALITY CITY 26.95 LT. REALITY CITY 26.95 LT. REALITY CITY 26.95 UTO DUEL 35.95 EVOND CASTLE WOLF 14.95 JENARK 26.95 ORDINO:1812 22.50 WOULDERDASH CONSTR.SET 17.95 ORDINO:1812 22.50 WOULDERDASH CONSTR.SET 17.95 SONFLICT IN VIET NAM 17.95 ONFLICT IN VIET NAM 17.95 SONFLICT IN VIET NAM 17.95 SONLL SQUEST 7.95 VIELUE INVADERS 7.95 VIELUE INVADERS 7.95 SUNSLINGER 26.95 IARD HAT MAC 7.95 NURSLINGER 13.50 CENNEDY APPROACH 17.95 IARD HAT MAC 7.95 IARD HAT MAC 7.95 IARD HAT MAC 7.95 IARD HAT MAC 7.95 IARD HAT MAC <t< th=""><th>PROGRAMMING ACTIONI ACTIONI ACTIONI TOLLIT ACTIONI TOLLIT ACTIONI TOLLIT ACTIONI TOLLIT BASIC XL BASIC XL DANOND (GEN O/S) DOS XE DISK I/O KYAN PASCAL LIGHTSPEED C LOCO MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C LOCO MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC/65 MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC</th><th>EDUC. 71.95 53.95 CRANDMA'S HOUSI 71.95 CRANDMA'S HOUSI 71.95 CRANDMA'S</th><th>DULE R SET) . 9.95 S (-10) 9.95 E (-10) 9.95 E (-10) 9.95 E (-10) 9.95 E (-20) 22.50 NN . 22.50 IN . 25 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 INTR. 8.95 ATTOH: 17.95 G (-14) 35.95 ONP G1-4 35.95 ONP G1-8 35.95 IN . 17.95 G (-17,95 G (-17,95) G (-11,26,95) E 10+ . 44.95 E 10+ . 45 E 10+ . 45 E</th><th> JD TIC-TAC-T AIRBALL (XL/ ALLEN AMBUSH ACE OF ACES ACE OF ACES ARCHON ASTRO CHASE ATARI TENNIS COUBERS & E CAVERNS OF P CAVERNS OF P CAVERNS OF P CAVERNS OF P COUDERS & E CAVERNS OF P CLUMBURST CORRA CONER AND CORRA CONEY KONG DONKEY KONG DOUNEY TO JOUST JUNGLE HUNT KARATEKA KRAZY ANTIC LODE RUNNER MARID BROS MILLIPEDE INNI MISILE COM MONON PATROL MR COOL MISILE COM MONON PATROL MR COOL PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN </th><th>RTAINMENT YOE 9.95 YAE 9.95 YAE 9.95 YAE 24.95 19.95 15.95 15.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 19.95 STER 24.95* 19.95 19.95 SOMBS 14.95 MARS 9.95 MARS 14.95 MARD 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MARS 19.95 MARS 19.95 <</th><th>SLINE (4(SPRINGER SPACE INN STAR RAIL STAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR SUPER BAL MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE SUPARTAR SPICE SPI</th><th>00/800)</th></t<>	PROGRAMMING ACTIONI ACTIONI ACTIONI TOLLIT ACTIONI TOLLIT ACTIONI TOLLIT ACTIONI TOLLIT BASIC XL BASIC XL DANOND (GEN O/S) DOS XE DISK I/O KYAN PASCAL LIGHTSPEED C LOCO MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C LOCO MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC/65 MAC/65 MAC/65 TOLLIGHTSPEED C MAC/65 MAC	EDUC. 71.95 53.95 CRANDMA'S HOUSI 71.95 CRANDMA'S	DULE R SET) . 9.95 S (-10) 9.95 E (-10) 9.95 E (-10) 9.95 E (-10) 9.95 E (-20) 22.50 NN . 22.50 IN . 25 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 ITALS . 9.95 INTR. 8.95 ATTOH: 17.95 G (-14) 35.95 ONP G1-4 35.95 ONP G1-8 35.95 IN . 17.95 G (-17,95 G (-17,95) G (-11,26,95) E 10+ . 44.95 E 10+ . 45 E	 JD TIC-TAC-T AIRBALL (XL/ ALLEN AMBUSH ACE OF ACES ACE OF ACES ARCHON ASTRO CHASE ATARI TENNIS COUBERS & E CAVERNS OF P CAVERNS OF P CAVERNS OF P CAVERNS OF P COUDERS & E CAVERNS OF P CLUMBURST CORRA CONER AND CORRA CONEY KONG DONKEY KONG DOUNEY TO JOUST JUNGLE HUNT KARATEKA KRAZY ANTIC LODE RUNNER MARID BROS MILLIPEDE INNI MISILE COM MONON PATROL MR COOL MISILE COM MONON PATROL MR COOL PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN PERGO PAC MAN 	RTAINMENT YOE 9.95 YAE 9.95 YAE 9.95 YAE 24.95 19.95 15.95 15.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 19.95 STER 24.95* 19.95 19.95 SOMBS 14.95 MARS 9.95 MARS 14.95 MARD 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MAGIC 19.95 MARS 19.95 MARS 19.95 <	SLINE (4(SPRINGER SPACE INN STAR RAIL STAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR RAIL SUPARTAR SUPER BAL MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE MISTAR RAIL SPICE SUPARTAR SPICE SPI	00/800)
Image: Network of the state of the stat	WINTER CHALLENGE 13.50	VIDEO TITLESHOP (64K) GRAPHICS COMPANION VIRTUOSO	^{44.95} 26.95 LINE OF S 17.95 FOR THE 5 29.95 MEGA ST (SOFTWARE 20/1040 AND	RESCUE ON F RETURN OF T ROBOTRON: 20	RACTALAS 19.95 HE JEDI 14.95 84 19.95		\$99.95
Source (a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b	RECONI						RRA	NTY
400 (16K) COMPUTER \$29,95 ATARI TRACKBALL \$9,95 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER \$20,95 (new in box) 40 COLUMNS WIDE INC. PENS, PAPER, ETC. ATARI NUMERIC KEYPAD \$7.95 1000 FOR \$200 MOST ARE UNNOTCHER WITH OLD SOFTWARE SHIPPING INFORMATION - Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add \$5.00 for small items (\$8.00 Min. for Canada). Add \$8.00 for disk drive. Add \$2.75 for C.O.D. Calif. res. include 7% sales tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order, cashic check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid with cash, cashic check or money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashic rcheck or money order. \$20.00 minimum on all orders. All sales are final - on refunds - prices are State of the same are final - on refunds - prices are	COMPUTER	JOYSTICK	WITH EXPRESS!	PRINTER	PLOTTER	BOOKKEEPEI \$ 14.95 - NO BO	X	S LOW AS 20 CENT 10 FOR \$4.00
SHIPPING INFORMATION - Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add \$5.00 for small items (\$8.00 Min. for Canada). Add \$8.00 for disk drive. Add \$2.75 for C.O.D. Calif. res. include 7% sales tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order. cashie check. or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid with cash, cashier check o money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. \$20.00 minimum on all orders. All sales are final - no refunds - prices ar subject to change.	COMPUTER	TRACKBALL	RECORDER	40 COLUN	MNS WIDE	NUMERIC		1000 FOR \$200
Phone orders accepted TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST. We carry a full line of ATARI products - large public domain library - write or call for free catalogue	subject to change.	Phone orders accept	oted TUESDAY THRC	UGH FRIDAY	from 10:00 an	n to 6:00 pm PST.		

CIRCLE #103 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



Reviewed by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

Crossbow is a swashbuckling graphics adventure that is played with the Atari light gun. Like Robin Hood, you lead a band of merry friends on a quest to recover treasures stolen by the Evil Master. As you and your friends trek across eight detailed scenes, the Evil Master sends hoards of creatures to dispatch you. With the aid of your trusty crossbow (light gun) you can vanquish the foes, pick up new friends (extra lives) and discover the path to the final battle within the castle hall.

The original Crossbow is a coin-op video game from Exidy, copyrighted 1983. The Atari version was completed and copyrighted in 1988 by Atari Corp., developed by Sculptured Software Inc. Since I have never played the coin-op original, I cannot give you a direct comparison.

The graphics are quite good, although I have seen better. The screens remind me of Koala pictures, with little or no special effects for added shading, details or depth. The screens seem "flat," but they are plenty detailed and the animation of the characters is smooth and predictable. I like the sound effects of Crossbow, especially the digitized one of the scream when one of your friends is decimated by the enemy.

The game begins with a parchment map display. The eight areas to be traveled are displayed as graphic images. Your adventurer is displayed to the left center of the screen, and at the bottom are red and green (and sometimes blue) flashing boxes. You must shoot one to select your path. The color chosen determines the path you'll take to the next adventure scene. You may waste some time traveling back and forth between the same areas before you learn the proper color sequence to travel through all seven treasure and adventure screens and on to the eighth and final battle screen in the castle hall. When the path is chosen, a dashed line is traced out from your current location to your next fight. SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

You may end up at the cactus for a challenge in the desert. The display is open desert, with cacti scattered all about and mountains in the distance. Your three friends will begin walking across the screen, left to right, spaced about 1/4- to 3/4-screen apart. As they walk, they are beset upon by vultures, ants and scorpions. You must shoot them with the trusty crossbow before a friend gets killed. If all your friends die, the game ends. Rabbits, snakes and the Master's evil eye may be shot for extra points. The first traveler to make it across the display usually picks up a treasure for more points. Help all your friends across the desert in order to advance to the next stage of the adventure. The first time each screen is completed (except for Village and Castle scenes) an extra friend joins you, providing another "life" to help you through the game.

A trek through the caverns requires that you shoot hanging stalactites to plug holes in your friends' path. Bats, a ghost and falling stalactites must also be eliminated. This is one of the most challenging sites to complete.

In the Volcano phase, lava rocks must be burst above your friends' heads. A large standing stone must be shot to make a bridge across a lava river. With only one basic obstacle (the lava rocks) to worry about, this is an easy level to complete with a steady hand and concentration.

The Jungle is nasty. There are two small pits your friends can safely walk across, so long as you don't allow the man-eating plants to grow up from them. You cannot concentrate too much on those nasty flowers though, because there are banana-tossing monkeys and ornery toucans flying from the trees above. With practice-and a careful eye on the plants-this screen can be mastered.

The Village, haunted by many evils, is a witches' haven. Ghosts fly out to bash your friends. Warlocks appear on the rooftops and rain fireballs on you. Lightening bolts are a

REVIEW CROSSBOW

Atari Corp. 1196 Borregas Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 745-2000 XL/XE cartridge: \$34.95

constant threat. Gangsters shoot from the windows of the houses, evil faces pop up everywhere. You need to shoot out the street lights so darkness will provide some cover for your friends. You'll be lucky to get all your friends through this phase.

Down at the River, you simply have to escort your friends across a bridge while avoiding the pterodactyls and bouncing boulders. The myriad other creatures on this screen, such as trolls and alligators, can be blasted for bonus points. This phase is not as easy as it might seem.

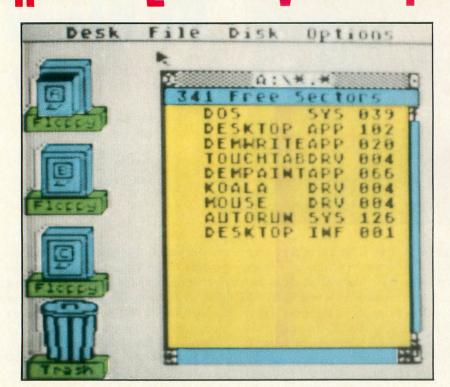
At the Drawbridge, the entrance to the castle, you must first shoot the ropes holding the door up. It will lower across the moat, allowing you to enter. Watch for deadly archers along the ramparts of the castle.

Once you have conquered all seven preliminary screens, you have to choose the correct path to finally enter the Castle Hall and shoot the Evil Master while his eyes are glowing red. If you complete the game, it starts over again for a repeat of the challenge.

Gun accuracy is imperfect but livable. If the light gun is held near the display, you find that it shoots slightly to the left, just as in Atari's Bug Hunt. It isn't a particular problem with Crossbow, however, since you have unlimited shots with no penalty. That, coupled with the fact your crossbow is a rapidfire unit (hold down the trigger for continuous firing), makes the game playable despite the minor inaccuracy.

Crossbow is a good light-gun game. The graphics are a bit blocky, but well done overall. Playability is good and the sound effects are entertaining. This game will definitely make a nice addition to anyone's light-gun game collection.

Matthew Ratcliff, a frequent contributor to ANALOG Computing, lives in St. Louis, Missouri, with his wife and two A children.



Reeve Software 29W 150 Old Farm Lane Warrenville, IL 60555 (312) 393-2317 Disk version: \$29.95 Cartridge version: \$79.95

Reviewed by James F. Patterson

I remember the first time I saw a GEMtype operating system on the Apple Macintosh, with its menu, icons, and point-and-click replacement for typed commands. I was sure at that time I was seeing the future, sure that this was what was going to bring computing to the masses. I was also convinced that this meant the end of the 8-bit computer line. Then in May 1986 I saw a magazine displaying the GEOS system from Berkeley Softworks. At last this GEM-type desktop operating system was available on a 6502 8-bit machine, even though it was on the Commodore 64. I knew it was only a matter of time before it would be available on the Atari 8-bits. Little did I know that it would be two and a half years.

There are, as I write this, two new GEMtype operating systems available for the 8-bit Atari line of computers: Diamond OS from Reeve Software, distributed by USA Media, which we'll be examining here, and GOE from Total Control Systems.

An introduction

First, in case you are new to computing or you've been living in a cave for the last few years, the GEM-type operating system consists of an easy-to-use and-learn operating environment with icons, windows, dropdown menus, dialog boxes and a pointer (mouse). As I stated, these have been available for some time on other, more expensive 52

systems like the Atari ST, Apple Macintosh, Commodore Amiga, and even the IBM XT computers.

These new graphic-oriented operating systems are, unlike many of the improvements in the 8-bit world, not hardware enhancements; in other words, you aren't required to open your computer and remove chips or cut tracings on the circuit boards. They use the bank-select cartridges made popular by ICD (except the disk version of GOS); therefore, they should work on all 8-bit Atari computers. Before we look at the operating system, let's first get acquainted with a few of the terms used.

Desktop: The screen display.

Icons: Graphic representations, images or objects used to show a file or utility on the screen or monitor.

Menu: As the name implies, a display listing choices or functions from which the user may select.

Pointer: Used by the operator to make menu selections. This can be any input device, such as a mouse, joystick, trakball, light pen, or even a keyboard used to move the cursor around on the display screen.

Window: A rectangular section or area of a display screen that is dedicated to a specific activity or application. Windows allow the screen to display more information than one screen allows. Think of them as a screen within a screen.

Dialog box: An on-screen form that prompts

the user for information and allows the input of that information.

An overview

The Diamond Graphics Operating System is a great implementation of the GEM-type operating system on the Atari 8-bit computers. The desktop is available in two formats: The disk version, which requires 64K of RAM, supports DOS 2.5. The piggyback super cartridge version, which requires only 48K of RAM, also includes the Diamond Programmer's Kit. The cartridge, according to the manufacturer, supports most Atari DOS systems, including the new Atari DOS XE and Sparta DOS X. Like the ST, GOS performs the following functions:

1.) Time/Date DOS support.

2.) Folder support, including deleting a folder file.

3.) Exit to Basic; just type DOS to return to the desktop.

4.) Added icons, like a stop sign after commands with "Are you sure?" in a dialog box before manipulating files.

5.) Multiple-window handling; the title bar of the current window is highlighted.

6.) Window sliders; these allow the user to choose the size of the on-screen window display.

7.) Compatibility with all DOS systems (cartridge version only).

8.) Print or show disk files from the SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

desktop.

9.) Multiple-file deleting and copying (Tagging).

10.) Direct icon-to-icon disk copying; just click on one icon and drag to the other.

11.) Direct window-to-window file copying and deleting.

12.) Auto saving of window positions using one or two windows.

13.) Window-full reversing.

14.) Command line files.

15.) Memory expansion support up to 16 megabytes.

As can be seen from the above list, almost every need has been foreseen and met by the system developers. I, on the other hand, cannot verify all the features mentioned, as I was furnished with the disk version of GOS and don't own an extended-memory machine. I can tell you, however, that the version I worked with seemed to do all that the authors promised and was quite impressive.

The *Diamond GOS* supports all available cursor-movement devices, with selection made at the graphics configuration screen. To choose the preferred device, the user simply clicks on the device icon and the appropriate driver is installed. The available drivers include joystick, ST mouse, Touch Tablet and trakball. This procedure is repeated for the desired memory-expansion driver for those 8-bit users with memory expansions of 256K or more.

Once the desktop is set up for your system (i.e. the number of drives and the system icons are placed as you want them on the screen, and you've set your preference for Text or Icons for file display when the windows are open), you then save your desktop to disk. Once done, the desktop comes up this way every time you boot your system. This feature gives you the option of different setups for different system configurations.

The desktop

Upon booting up the system, you are greeted with the GOS desktop, named for its similarity to the office desktop. You have file cabinets with drawers that open and close as you open and close files (in this case, the directory for the disks), the desktop work surface area, and a trash can for garbage disposal. The visual elements of the desktop are the menu bar along the top of the screen, the icons for the disk drives as set up (described earlier) by the user, the trash can and the cursor or mouse pointer. Moving or dragging the mouse pointer across the menu bar shows you the options available by highlighting each heading (Desk, File, Disk and Option), each with its own drop-down menu containing more options.

Disk icons are represented by the picture of a file cabinet, the drawer of which opens when you choose one of the disk icons. When you activate a disk icon, a window opens displaying the directory of that disk. At this point you move the mouse pointer to the desired file and double-click (press the input device's trigger twice quickly). The file is then opened.

It should be stated here that the mouse pointer may also be moved around the desktop with no input device by using the four arrow keys and substituting the space bar for the fire button on a joystick device or the button on the mouse.

The specifics

The mouse is used to make most of the choices with GOS. There are two ways to make a selection. The first is to move the mouse pointer (cursor) to a menu on the screen. You can then double-click to both choose that option and open it. Second, you can move to the menu and single-click; that is, hit the button once then move across the menu bar to FILE, where a drop-down menu appears. You then single-click on the OPEN command. The method is entirely up to you.

To copy a disk with GOS, you move the mouse pointer across the menu bar at the top of the desktop to the DISK option, which causes a drop-down menu with the choices of DUPLICATE and FORMAT to appear. After choosing DUPLICATE, a dialog box appears that asks you for the source and destination disks, and whether or not the destination disk needs to be formatted. You then either proceed by clicking on OK to continue or CANCEL to go back to the desktop.

To copy a file, you double-click on the desired source disk—or use the single-click method as described above—to display the files on that disk, then move the mouse pointer to the desired file, click, and drag it over to the destination disk icon. It should be noted here that the disk drives are no longer referred to as D1: and D2:, etc. GOS uses the method used on most major systems; that is D1: is now A:, and D2: is B:.

The re-sizing of a window can be done in two ways. You may fill the entire screen with the window by clicking the mouse pointer on the button found in the window's upper righthand corner. To change the window's size to something other than full screen, you can use the mouse pointer to drag on the button found in the window's lower right-hand corner. You can drag the window's corner in any direction, making the window wider, narrower, taller or shorter. When re-sizing a window, you will see a flashing outline of the window as you drag it. This outline shows the size that the window will be when you release the mouse button. Sizing of windows is important when you want to copy a file from one drive to another.

The grid at the top of the window is where you click and drag to reposition the entire window in the desktop. The button in the upper right-hand corner of the window is the same as the CLOSE option under the FILE selection of the desktop menu bar. This closes the window and puts you back in the desktop.

The trash can icon is used to delete files when they are no longer needed. To do this, you simply click on a file and drag it to the trash icon. If, at this point, you have the CONFIRM option active under the OP-TIONS menu (which, in my opinion, should always be active), a DIALOG box appears and asks "ARE YOU SURE?" You then choose either OK to delete the file, or CAN-CEL to return to the desktop. If, on the other hand, you make an accidental choice, you simply move out of the window or away from the icon and single-click. The choice is cancelled.

Conclusion

I consider *Diamond GOS* a significant development for the 8-bit line of Atari computers. No 8-bit Atari user should be without it.

Jim Patterson is a former product support representative for Texas Instruments. He holds a degree in electromechanical engineering and is currently working toward a degree in computer science. He has been an avid Atari user since 1981.



by Jerry van Dijk

he new XF551 drive is probably the best thing that's happened to Atari's 8-bit computer line since the birth of the 130XE. But it also follows what seems to be normal Atari policy in that it comes with an ancient DOS and no documentation of the new features (true double density, double-sided, high-speed) whatsoever. Which in effect means that if you don't want (or can't get) the new DOS XE, you're stuck with what amounts to a slightly faster 1050 in a new housing.

So when I got my new XF551 drive, the first thing I did was take a deep dive into the file-management system to see if I couldn't somehow use, in my own programs, some of the new features. The following is the result of my explorations.

I must warn you, though, that this is fairly complicated stuff and best suited for the hardcore Atari addict. If you want to know more about using the SIO commands, I can't do any better than to direct you to previous ANALOGs and the Master Memory Map.

Conventions

Since all the XF551 commands and offsets mentioned below are new, there are no fixed names for them yet. I was therefore forced to make up my own. When I use a new name, I will explain its meaning and put "NEW" after its value or offset. In naming them, I tried to stay as close to the standard Atari naming conventions as possible.

The SIO interface

The SIO (Serial Input Output) system is the last link between the operating system and the XF551. Communicating with the write a sector, etc. More information about SIO and the DCB can be found in the Master Memory Map.

The new features

To control the new features, the XF551 adds two new commands to the list of SIO commands. The new commands are GETREC (GET drive set-up RECord, \$4E, NEW) and PUTREC (PUT drive set-

Since all the XF551 commands and offsets mentioned are new, there are no fixed names for them yet.

drive will therefore, in practice, mean setting up a Device Control Block (DCB) with the proper information and calling the SIO system through its vector (SIOV, \$E459). This way, you can format a disk, read or up RECord, \$4F, NEW). These commands will read or write a DRVREC (DRiVe RECord, NEW). The 12 bytes that make up a DRVREC are the real secret behind the new features of the XF551. The DRVREC format is (all names: NEW): See Figure 1

NOTE: DRVREC uses a high-byte first format

Explanations

DRVTRC: This byte specifies the number of tracks. Normal value is \$28, which means the disk contains 40 tracks.

DRVSTP: Defines that the step rate is the time the drive needs to access a new sector. In other words, how long it takes to execute a command. Normal value is \$0000. I've put in the question marks to indicate that I have no information on other possible values.

DRVSEC: The number of sectors on a track. Values here are \$12 for an 18-sector single-density disk or \$1A for a 26-sector dual-density disk.

DRVSID: The number of sides used. The

\$00 stands for single-sided operation, \$01 for double-sided. To format a disk on both sides, simply set the DRVSID to 1 and issue an SIO format command. You can access the extra sectors on the second side through SIO. The drive numbers these sectors consecutively. So if you formatted the disk double-sided, single-density, the last sector on side one is number 720, and the first on the second side is 721.

DRVDEN: The density used. Possible values are \$00 for single-density (DOS 2.0) and \$04 for double-density (DOS 2.5).

DRVBYT: The number of bytes in a sector. Normally, this is \$0080 for 128 bytes/sector. In double density, you set the value to \$0100 for true 256-byte sectors. In the latter case, you have under any 2.X compatible DOS 253 data bytes a sector. As with normal 128-byte sectors, the last three bytes are used by DOS for its own bookkeeping.

DRVSEL: Set the drive-select number. If

NAME	USAGE	OFFSET	VALUES
DRVTRC DRVSTP DRVSEC	# of tracks step rate # sectors/track	\$00 \$01 \$03	\$28 (40 track) \$0000 (??????) \$12 (18 sectors)
DRVSID	# of sides	\$04	\$1A (26 sectors)\$00 (single-sided)\$01 (double-sided)
DRVDEN	density	\$05	\$00 (single-density)\$04 (double density)
DRVBYT	# bytes/sector	\$06	\$0080 (128-byte sector) \$0100 (256-byte sector)
DRVSEL DRVSER DRVMSC	drive select serial rate misc	\$08 \$09 \$0A	\$01 (Drive 1 select) \$41 (???????) \$0000 (??????)

FIGURE 1

you booted from the XF551, this will normally be 1. This byte gives you the possibility of overriding the drive-select switch.

DRVSER: Controls the baud rate used in communication between SIO and the XF551. Its default value is \$41 (on a PAL system). In theory you can speed up disk access by increasing the drive's baud rate. But to synchronize with SIO you would have to modify its timing values also. There is, however, no information yet about the values possible.

DRVMSC: These two bytes (\$0000) seem to serve no useful purpose yet. They're probably here for compatibility reasons or future extensions.

Using the new commands

Use of the DRVREC is fairly straightforward. With the new DCB GETREC command, you read the drive record in a buffer somewhere, modify the bytes for the new setup and finally write the record back to the drive with the PUTREC command. That's all there is to it.

It would be wise, in a practical program, to issue a disk status call (DSKINV, \$E453) after changing the DRVREC. If all went well, the DCB status byte (STATUS, \$30) will contain the value of 1.

Conclusion

There is, of course, nothing final about the data given above. The final word can only come from Atari, if and when they'll decide to publish the XF551 full-interface specifications. In the meantime, however, you have at least a starting point for using the full power of the XF551—and for exploring new, as yet unseen horizons on your Atari.

Jerry van Dijk uses his Atari both as a study tool and for recreation. His main interests are system-level programming and the use of computers in the practice of law.



by Frank Cohen

tari is aggressively building a U.S. dealer base. Since Michael Dendo joined Atari as the company's vice president of sales, Dendo has been working to change the apathy many industry insiders have toward Atari.

Dendo joined Atari Corp. in August '88 and has survived his position longer than any of his predecessors. Dendo was previously the western regional and national military sales manager for Star Micronics, a manufacturer of printers. At Star, Dendo managed dismerchants. Prior to Star, Dendo was the vice president of dealer sales for National Business Systems, a manufacturer of point-of-sale terminals and high-speed embossing equipment. National also produced ion deposition printers, which use ion beams instead of lasers to produce computer-generated printouts.

Dendo lists Atari Corp.'s limited chain of retail outlets as the number one reason the ST has failed to make significant inroads into the U.S. personal computer market. He cites the limited supply of machines and poor dealer relations as the major culprits behind Atari's current retail woes.

Supplies of ST computers became limited in 1988 due to an industrywide shortage of memory chips. Like most personal computers, the ST uses a special high-capacity memory chip called a DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory). American protectionist legislation and supply restrictions by the Japanese electronics cartel, MITI, caused a worldwide shortage of DRAM chips in 1988. Recently, Atari's supply crisis seemed to be reduced.

"The DRAM crisis is over," said Sam Tramiel, president of Atari Corp., at a trade show late last year. Tramiel noted three contracts with major DRAM chip manufacturers to ensure an adequate supply of memory chips during 1989. Tramiel quoted current production quantities of ST computers to be between 50,000 and 70,000 machines per month. "Ninety percent of our production went to Europe last year," said Tramiel, acknowledging the starved supply conditions of the U.S. market. With increased production of ST computers, the U.S. market will again

be readdressed with advertising and promotional plans absent since 1986.

Languages

The most popular development language for the ST is C. The language began as a solution to the problem of high-level programming languages becoming too isolated from a host computer's operating system and hardware-as is the case with Pascal. Programming in C is very much a hybrid between assembly and high-level language programming. This can be a mixed blessing when a programmer looks at the pitfalls built into the C language. To help combat the pitfalls, most C manufacturers have begun including a new type of debugging software with their C packages.

Source-level debuggers evaluate C source code for errors before the source code is compiled. The traditional method of finding bugs in programs is to compile the source code, run the program and evaluate its performance. With a source-level debugger, a programmer is alerted to syntax errors, variable manipulation problems and program tracing.

Mark Williams' C (\$179.95 List) has a new source-level debugger, CSD (\$69.95 List) available for its ST development language. Mark Williams' CSD operates like a C interpreter. Programs may be interrupted and variables or memory may be checked. In separate GEM windows, the source code, program evaluation and runtime history are displayed. Using CSD is advertised to cut C programming time in half.

Deutschland BASIC

There is a new standard BASIC language for the ST in Europe. Atari Germany began shipping Omikron BASIC as the standard Atari ST BASIC language late last year. Since then, 11 other European countries have followed the Omikron standard.

Omikron BASIC is close to MBASIC and GW BASIC for MS-DOS machines. Omikron's development package comes with an interpreter, compiler, and a large library of precompiled programs for use in specialized applications. The Omikron library has routines for GEM, MIDI, numerics, statistics,

complex numbers and financial mathematics. The libraries make it easier for beginners to understand how to develop complex applications.

Omikron is a powerful BASIC. The program allows screen editing using the GEM system with menus and windows, and the language is rich with mathematical operators: 19-digit precision, matrix operations, factorial and hyperbolic functions. Built-in commands also support QuickSorting of arrays, and Indexed Sequential Access Method (ISAM) file indexing methods for business database applications.

Omikron recently attended COMDEX, in part to find an American distributor to handle U.S. and Canadian marketing of their products. If the U.S. version of Omikron BASIC is well packaged and supported, it could give GFA BASIC a run for its money.

Mainframe communications

Tozd Kooperacija-with a name like that, it must be a Yugoslavian company-showed an interface box recently developed to permit a Mega ST computer to emulate an IBM 3270 terminal. Sounds like fun, doesn't it? When you consider the \$30,000 IBM charges its customers for a 3270 terminal, the \$6,500 price of a Mega ST and the Tozd interface box becomes appealing.

The Tozd 3270 emulator box allows up to eight computers to emulate IBM terminals. Engineering shops looking for a low-cost alternative to the Digital Equipment or IBM solution are finding the Mega ST to be a powerful workstation.

Eating frenzy

Computer trade shows in general are a gigantic curio emporium. Almost every booth has something to take home. At a recent trade show we found WordPerfect giving away hats, while Intersect pushed out its business cardholders. Lots and lots of brochures were given out, which created a high demand for plastic bags. The inevitable outcome is a bag frenzy. The little Microsoft bag holds about ten brochures and fits snugly into the larger Packard Bell bag. The Xerox bag swallows up the Packard Bell bag with ease. But the MacWorld bag, which boasts dimensions that exceed two yards of plastic, gobbled up all the competition.

Frank Cohen has been developing Atari programs since his first commercial product, Clowns & Balloons. You may contact him directly on CompuServe (76004,1573) and GEnie (FRANK.COHEN), or by writing to P.O. 14628, Long Beach, CA 90803-1208. 🖛



Reviewed by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

Crime Buster is a hot new light-gun game from James Zalewski, the author of the popular *Barnyard Blaster*. In this game, the mobsters are trying to take over the city, and it is up to you, the hottest cop in town, to clean it up.

This one- or two-player game sports firstrate graphics, excellent sound effects, and light-gun accuracy that is top-notch (noticeably better than *Bug Hunt* and *Crossbow*, the same as *Barnyard Blaster*).

After blasting the one- or two-player sign and shooting to select one of 12 precincts on the city map, you hit the road in your police car, lights flashing. Your patrol car drives along the road, right to left, viewed from overhead. Some cars pass you, or you drive past them. Cars with stripes on them have crooks inside, and they are out to get you. The most logical thing to do is point your gun at the offending mobster's car and blast away, but nothing happens. There is a series of five arrows at the bottom right of the display, pointing from west to east at various angles. Shoot at one of these arrows to determine the direction of the bullets from your car at the criminals' car.

This is a frustrating screen to navigate. While you try to shoot the right arrows or hit the slider arrows to their left to adjust your car's position on the screen, the bad guys are blasting away with their tommy guns. It is difficult to get past this screen without simply holding your gun directly in front of the arrows and rapid-firing. Author James Zalewski admits he is disappointed with this one game screen, but it was Atari's specifications he had to meet.

At the end of a short and harrowing drive, you are at your first destination. After cleaning up the first precinct, you will no longer have to drive again, so long as you continue to select adjacent areas from the city map that are within walking distance.

SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

You must clean up four types of hideouts. At the warehouse you will find gangsters popping up from behind crates and boxes, appearing in windows above and entering a door below. You might think it's time to shoot first and ask questions later. It isn't quite so simple, however, since there are innocent bystanders mixed up in this gun battle. Any time a pretty lady or a buxom blonde pops up, hold your fire. Ladies should never be shot at. Sometimes a kid will pop up, wearing a beanie and firing away like a big-time hood. Shoot him before you get plugged. Always make certain he has a gun in his hand and not a lollypop. Little kids with candy should not be shot at. Sometimes a fella will walk through a doorway, and then move on. Don't shoot him unless he pulls a gun and begins firing at you.

Any time the wrong person is shot, it costs you five bullets from your limited supply, which can result in an early demise for you. Blast all the bad guys with bullets to spare and move on to the next precinct. In the warehouse, in the alleys or in the downtown scenes, you will find street lights. The documentation doesn't mention it, but if you shoot these lights out, the gangsters' shooting accuracy will drop by 50% so that you die less often.

Down at the pier you may have the most fun, blasting the bad guys who pop up in the windows on the Sea Witch. Sometimes scuba diving hoods will surface in the water off to the right of the pier. Occasionally a young beauty floating in an inner tube will come along to distract you as well. On this screen there are fewer places for the hoods to pop up, so it seems easier to clean up. Zalewski has paid great attention to detail: The hats fly off the heads of blasted gangsters, they show painful expressions when you plug them, and even the scuba mask cracks when one of the divers is shot.

Over in the alley there are many windows and an open doorway to keep a sharp eye on.

REVIEW

CRIME BUSTER

Atari Corp. 1196 Borregas Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 745-2000 XL/XE cartridge: \$34.95

The gangsters are heavily armed and will stop at nothing to prevent you from busting up their ring. Lots of innocent bystanders make the alley tough to clean up.

When you get downtown, the battle rages to a peak. There is an Army Surplus store and Z's Bar and Grill brimming with bad guys. They appear in the windows, doorways, and even from under a manhole cover in the street. This screen seems to be the toughest to complete.

Each time you are killed, an impressive skull-and-crossbones is displayed. You are a cat of three lives, but that can be extended. After about the sixth area has been cleaned up, some special characters will begin to pop up occasionally. Blasting them may result in a bonus life or extra bullets. Some can cost you dearly as well, according to the author. These are not mentioned in the documentation and are left for the player to discover. There is one character you will recognize, however, if you have ever played Barnyard Blaster. These tidbits from James Zalewski enticed me to keep playing the game long and hard until I could complete all 12 precincts and finish the game, receiving a Crime Buster rating.

The game is played until either the hoodlums get the best of you, or you have cleaned up the city. A final rating, from Mobster through Detective, Unpluggable, and ultimately *Crime Buster* is presented. This is a thoroughly enjoyable game, even after completing it once. It is a lot of fun to set up a friendly competition with friends in the twoplayer mode as well.

Crime Buster is an impressive light-gun game. I am looking forward to more excellent works from James Zalewski and Atari Corp., which has been turning out some fine titles since the beginning of 1989.

Matthew Ratcliff, a frequent contributor to ANALOG Computing, lives in St. Louis, Missouri, with his wife and two children. MACRO EDITOR

macro is a sequence of keys that can be called up by pressing a single key. For instance, I could define a macro to type out LOAD "D:", and from that point on I would need only to type one keystroke to type that string. If you're a slow typist, macros can improve your efficiency when it comes to programming.

Using the Macro Editor

Macro Editor is designed to be as easy to use as possible. All you need to do is type in Listing 1, check your work with *BASIC Editor II* (found elsewhere in this issue), save it to disk and type RUN. *Macro Editor* allows a maximum of ten macro keys. Macros are activated by typing Shift+Control+#, where # is a number between 0 and 9. When you run *Macro Editor*, you will be prompted for each macro key. Use Start to tell the computer you are done entering one macro and to go to the next.

When you're finished, the program will ask if you wish to create an AUTORUN.SYS file. If you answer no, the macros will work, but will be lost when you turn the computer off. By creating an AUTORUN.SYS file, you are telling the computer to set up your macros every time you turn on your computer and boot DOS. It should be noted that the AU-TORUN.SYS can be placed on a disk without *Macro Editor*; both are stand-alone programs. You can also run *Macro Editor* repeatedly; for instance, if I booted with certain macros activated (with an AUTO-RUN.SYS on my disk), or had already run *Macro Editor* once, I could run it again and change the macros. But remember, you must answer "Y" to the prompt if you wish to make the change to an AUTORUN.SYS.

Obviously there are many uses for the macros other than entering BASIC commands. For instance, if you are a Sparta-DOS or DOS XL user, you could define a macro to type out DIRECTORY < Return > for you. If you are a hard-drive user, a macro can type out a long pathname to get to a file.

It is also possible to have multiple sets of macros. Rename the first AUTORUN.SYS created to M1. Then rename the second one generated as M2. Type M1 or M2 from the Dn: prompt to change which set of macros is currently active.

A word processor is another good application for using macros. If you use a word often, you could assign it a macro. To add the macro program to another application program, use DOS copy. Copy from the application to AUTORUN.SYS/A. The "A" stands for "append" and tells DOS to append the application over the macro program. Note that *Macro Editor* may not work with all application programs. It should work with most languages, however.

Macro Editor is Resetproof. In addition, if you don't intend to use all ten macros, you can define only the ones you want and then hit Break to save time.

Macro Editor resides on page six—almost *all* of page six—so keep this in mind before attempting to use other machine-language utilities, which also use page six.

Frank Seipel is an 18-year-old resident of Columbus, Ohio. He has been interested in programming Atari computers for six years



MACRO EDITOR -

LISTING 1: BASIC

	1 REM ************************
FE	2 REM * MACRO EDITOR *
DF	3 REM * by Frank Seipel *
ZD	4 REM * *
BT	5 REM * COPYRIGHT 1989 *
	6 REM * BY ANALOG COMPUTING *
RX	O KEM * DI HMHLUG CONFUITING ^
МП	7 REM ***********************************
NN	8 REM
OI	18 GRAPHICS 17: POKE 710,14: POSITION 0,
	6:? #6;" KEYBOARD MACROS":ACTIVE=PEE
18 21	K(1536)=169
IX	19 ? #6:? #6;" BY FRANK SEIPEL":? #6
10	:? #6:? #6:? #6;" please wait"
	20 FOR I=1536 TO 1672:READ D:POKE I,D:
HN	
1 March	NEXT I
ΚV	25 GRAPHICS 0:IF NOT ACTIVE THEN TRAP
- Sector	28:0LD=PEEK(1535):POKE 1535,104:X=USR
1.24	(1535):POKE 1535,OLD
XC	28 ? :? "Enter macros. Hit (Start) af
	ter":? "entering each macro. Any"
HN	29 ? "KReturn) keypresses will be part
	of":? "the macro.":?
ne	30 ? "A macro is a string of text":
PF	
1	? "for instance, you could define"
DE	31 ? "Shift+Control+0 as LIST (Return)
	":? "with this program and then typ
No.	e"
TG	32 ? "Shift+Control+0 instead of LIST.
	";? ;? "This program can be used to"
DM	33 ? "redefine the macros in memory, o
	r":? "write out an AUTORUN.SYS file to
	34 ? "your disk, which will automatica
GO	
L. A.A.	11y":? "install your macros every time
	you":? "boot-up.":?
IJ	
1 3	1673:DTABLE=1686
HS	36 ? :? "Hit (Return) for next page":G
	ET #1,X:? CHR\$(125):? :? "Sum length o
	f all macros may"
WA	37 ? "not exceed 128. After using a":
	? "macro, you may not use it again unt
h le	il"
ХZ	38 ? "you have typed some other key, o
-	r":? "used another macro key.":? "(If
	this is a problem, just hit"
PM	
	cro)":?
GW	
HA	42 POKE OFFTABLE+I, OFFSET
KB	50 ? :? "Enter macro for Shift+Control
1	□"; CHR\$(I+48+128);? ">";
QR	60 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN GOTO 140:REM
and	*SAVE*
in u	
QX	
МК	80 POKE DTABLE+OFFSET, PEEK(764):GET #1
The loss	,X:? CHR\$(X);
IR	
SC	140 POKE DTABLE+OFFSET,255:OFFSET=OFFS
	ET+1:FOR D=1 TO 500:NEXT D:NEXT I
ZB	200 ? :? :? "Would you like to make th
1 200	ese":? "your default macros [i.e., wou
	1d you"
WE	210 ? "like to write an AUTORUN.SYS":?
	"consisting of these macros and the":
A State	? "macro program to D1: ? (Y/N)>";
IV	220 GET #1,X:IF X=ASC("y") OR X=ASC("Y
TA	") THEN ? "Yes":? :? "Working":GOTO
1	
1	30000
SM	
РЦ	
1. 1.2	46, 6, 165, 13, 141, 47, 6, 169, 23, 133, 12, 169
	,6,133,13,160,48
LS	29020 DATA 162,6,169,6,32,92,228,173,1
LS	

-	-	
		,224,7,72,138,72,173,147,6
	KM	29030 DATA 208,44,173,9,210,197,0,240,
2		17,133,0,162,0,189,127,6,205,9,210,240
		,11,232,224,10,208,243
	UG	29060 DATA 104,170,104,76,95,228,169,1
		,141,147,6,189,137,6,141,148,6,76,80,6
		,174,148,6,189,150,6,201,255,240,9
	XP	29200 DATA 141,252,2,238,148,6,76,80,6
		,169,0,141,147,6,76,80,6,242,223,222,2
		18,216,221,219,243,245,240
	YU	30000 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,8,0,"D:AUTORUN.
		SY5"
	KF	30010 START=300:XEND=318:G05UB 31000
	WF	30020 START=1536:XEND=1791:GOSUB 31000
		30030 PUT #1,226:PUT #1,2
		30040 PUT #1,227:PUT #1,2
	JQ	30050 PUT #1,0:PUT #1,6
		30060 CLOSE #1:END
		31000 PUT #1,255:PUT #1,255
		31010 CELL=START:GOSUB 31200
		31020 PUT #1,LOW:PUT #1,HI
	IF	31030 CELL=XEND:GO5UB 31200
		31050 FOR I=START TO XEND
	FJ	
	MJ	31200 HI=INT (CELL/256) :LOW=CELL-HI*256
		RETURN



0100	; ***********************
0110	*Macro keys *
0130	;* Written by: Frank Seipel *
0150 0160	;* * * * * * * * * *
0170	;* *
0180 0190	
0200 0210	SYSUBU = \$E45F SETUBU = \$E45C
0220 0230	CH = \$02FC KBCODE = \$D209
0240 0250	LASTKEY = \$00 *= \$0600
0260	LDA #0 STA FIRSTRUN
0280	LDA 12
0300	LDA 13
0310	LDA #INIT&255
0330	5TA 12 LDA #INIT/256
0350	STA 13 INIT LDY #START&255
0370 0380	LDX #START/256 LDA #6
0390	JSR SETVBV
0400 0410	CMP #1
0420 0430	BER DOSJUMP
0440 0450	STA FIRSTRUN RTS
0460 0470	DOSJUMP JMP \$FFFF
0480	; Actual code starts here
0490 0500	START PHA ; Save A
0510 0520	TXA PHA ; Save X
0530 0540	TXA PHA ; Save X LDA INPROGRESS ;Already goi BNE TYPEITOUT ; do next key LDA KBCODE ; Compare key CMP LASTKEY ; to last-
0550	LDA KBCODE ; compare key
0560 0570	CMP LASTKEY ; to last- BEQ EXIT ; quit if same
0580	BEQ EXIT ; quit if same STA LASTKEY ; store last LDX #0 ; zero index
0600	LOOP LDA KEYCODES,X ; check if CMP KBCODE ; key is a
0610 0620 0630	BEQ MACROPRESSED ; Macro ke
0640	CPX #10 ; done?
0650 0660	EXIT
0670	; Code to exit interrupt PLA
0690 0700	TAX ; Restore X
0710 0720 0730 0740	JMP SYSUBU MACROPRESSED
0730	; initiate macro typing code
0740 0750 0760	LDA #1 ; Tell interrup STA INPROGRESS ; to get goi LDA OFFSETS,X ; get offset
0760 0770	STA INPROGRESS ; to get goi LDA OFFSETS,X ; get offset STA CUROFFSET ; store offse
0780 0790	JMP EXIT ; quit
0800	; code to key macro LDX CUROFFSET ; get offset
0810 0820	LDX CUROFFSET ; get offset LDA DATA,X ; get data CMP #255 ; end of macro?
0830	CMP #255 ; end of macro? BEQ DONE ; yes; quit STA CH ; no; type
0850 0860	<pre>ivperium: v code to key macro L v unoffset L v unoffset L v unoffset CMP H2SS ; end of macro? BEC DONE ; yes; quit STA CH ; no; type INC CUROFFSET ; inc offset </pre>
0870	INC CUROFFSET ; inc offset JMP EXIT ; quit DONE
0890	· End warpo codo
0900	; End Macro code LDA H0 ; Tell interrup STA INPROGRESS ; quit typin JHP EXIT ; and quit KEYCODES .BYTE 242,223,222,2218, ,219,243,245,240 ; Codes for Mats 5 (internal)
0920 0930	JMP EXIT ; and quit KEYCODES .BYTE 242,223,222,218,
6,221	,219,243,245,240 ; Codes for Mai
0940	JMP EXIT ; and quit EVEODE5. SVTE 242,223,222,218, ,219,243,245,240 ; Codes for Mais S (internal) OFFSETS .8VTE 1,2,3,4,5,5,7,8,9 GEGEVE RAM for OffSets IMPROGRESS .8VTE \$00 CIROFFSET .8VTE \$00 FIRSTRUM .8VTE \$00 DATA
0950	INPROGRESS .BYTE \$00
0960	CUROFFSET .BYTE \$00 FIRSTRUN .BYTE \$00
0970	

R

FOR OUR DISK **SUBSCRIBERS**

The following programs from this issue are on disk:

THE ANALOG #76 DISKETTE CONTAINS 14 MAGAZINE FILES. THEY ARE LISTED BELOW:

1.	т	n	E.	1	
~		~	L	-	643

FILENAME.EXT	LANG.	LOAD	ARTICLE NAME
MACROEDT.BAS	BASIC	LOAD	MACRO EDITOR
MACROEDT, M65	MAC/65	LOAD	MACRO EDITOR SOURCE
SHOOTER .OBJ	ML	(#3)	SHARP SHOOTER
GUN .ACT	ACTION!	(#1)	SHARP SHOOTER SOURCE
GUNREAD .ACT	ACTION!	(#1)	SHARP SHOOTER SOURCE
HANOI .BAS	BASIC	LOAD	RECURSION
HEAPSORT.BAS	BASIC	LOAD	RECURSION
QUIKSORT.BAS	BASIC	LOAD	RECURSION
RAMDISK .OBJ	ML	(#4)	RAMDISK 800XL
RAMDISK .SYN	ASSEM.	LOAD	RAMDISK 800XL SOURCE
SKEET .OBJ	ML	(#3)	SKEET SHOOT
SKEET .M65	MAC/65	LOAD	SKEET SHOOT SOURCE
MLEDITOR. BAS	BASIC	LOAD	M/L EDITOR
EDITORII.LST	BASIC	ENTER	BASIC EDITOR II

TO LOAD YOUR ANALOG DISK

- INSERT BASIC CARTRIDGE (NOT REQUIRED FOR XE 1)
- OR XL COMPUTERS). TURN ON DISK DRIVE AND MONITOR. 2)
- 3)
- INSERT DISK IN DRIVE. TURN ON COMPUTER. (XL AND XE OWNERS: DO NOT HOLD DOWN OPTION KEY!) 4)

- WARNING: BEFORE YOU RUN A PROGRAM, READ THE APPROPRIATE ARTICLE IN THE MAGAZINE. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY YIELD CONFUSING RESULTS.
- NOTE: ONLY PROGRAMS WITH THE .BAS, .COM OR .OBJ EXTENSION MAY BE RUN FROM THE MEMU. OTHER PROGRAMS SHOULD BE LOADED AS INSTRUCTED IN THE LOADING NOTES AND MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE AS LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, YOU SHOULD NOT ASSUME THAT EVERY FILE WITH THE PROPER FILE EXTENSION WILL RUN FROM THE MENU. YOU MAY HAVE TO MOVE CERTAIN PROGRAMS TO A DIFFERENT DISK TO OBTAIN CORRECT RESULTS.
 - DESCRIPTION EXT
- REQUIRES THE MAC/65 ASSEMBLER REQUIRES THE ATARI MACRO ASSEMBLER REQUIRES THE ATARI ASSEMBLER/EDITOR REQUIRES THE ACTION! CARTRIDGE REQUIRES THE ATARI LOGO CARTRIDGE REQUIRES THE SYNAPSE SYN ASSEMBLER .M65 AMA ASM .ACT .LGO .SYN

LOADING NOTES

LOAD BASIC PROGRAM	1: LOAD "D:FILENAME.EXT"
ENTER BASIC PROGRA	AM: ENTER "D:FILENAME.EXT"
LOAD MAC/65 PROGRA	AM: LOAD #D:FILENAME.EXT
ENTER ASM/ED PROGR	RAM: ENTER #D:FILENAME.EXT
LOAD LOGO PROGRAM	LOAD "D:FILENAME.EXT"
LOAD SYN/AS PROGRA	M: LOAD "D:FILENAME.EXT"

- #1: SEE ACTION! MANUAL

- #1: SEE ATARI MACRO ASSEMBLER MANUAL.
 #2: SEE ATARI MACRO ASSEMBLER MANUAL.
 #3: MAY ALSO BE LOADED FROM DOS USING THE "L" OPTION OF THE DOS MENU.
 #4: THIS FILE SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER DISK AND RENAMED "RAMDISK.COM".
 #5: READ THE APPROPRIATE ARTICLE FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON USING THIS FILE.

continued from page 15

8-00-890

- R\$(LEVEL/2+64);:REM Display level
- MG 59 REM If there are entries to the lef
- t of PIVOT, change FIRST and LAST to t he new limits and immediately sort EH 60 IF FIRST<PIVOT-1 THEN LAST=PIVOT-1:
- **GOTO 20**
- QL 69 REM Restore the positions of unsort ed arrays (to the right) and sort TP
- 70 IF LEVEL THEN FIRST=ASC(FIRST\$(LEVE L-1))*256+ASC(FIRST\$(LEVEL))
- GP 75 IF LEVEL THEN LAST=ASC(LAST\$(LEVEL-1))*256+ASC(LAST\$(LEVEL)):LEVEL=LEVEL-2:? "4";:GOTO 20:REM ESC/BACK SPACE=4
- 79 REM ARRAY\$ is already sorted, so a RA. simple print is sufficien
- UG 80 FOR A=1 TO COUNT:? ARRAY\$((A-1)*SIZ E+1, A*SIZE) :NEXT A
- DG 85 ? :? COUNT;" records used",RAM-COUN T;" records left"
- II 90 ? "Entry: ";:INPUT A\$:IF A\$="" THEN FIRST=1:LAST=COUNT:LEVEL=0:GOTO 20:RE M Call recursive sorting algorithm
- OR 94 REM Simple routine to tack entry to the end of ARRAY\$
- 95 A=SIZE*COUNT:FOR B=1 TO SIZE:ARRAY\$ ZU (A+B)=" ":NEXT B:ARRAY\$ (A+1, A+LEN (A\$)) =A\$:COUNT=COUNT+1:GOTO 90 A

continued from page 38

SI	narp	Sh	oote	er

FT

- IF GUNY > 95 THEN GunY = 95FT
- shift = yshift(index)

```
IF shift = 128 THEN
  GunY = GunY LSH 1
FISE
  GunY = GunY RSH shift
FI
```

xx ^= GunX yy A= GunY

A

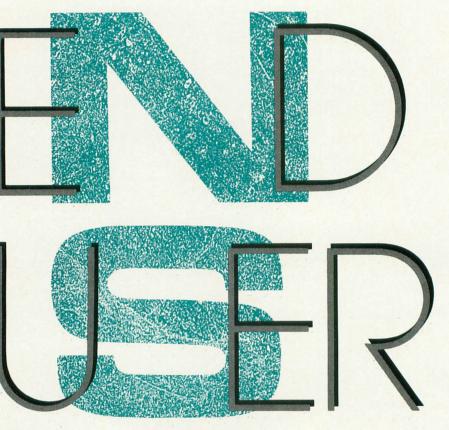
ttending the latest COMDEX show is one of the many jobs of this Atari reporter. I'm not complaining, but over the last seven years I have attended approximately 16 COMDEX and Consumer Electronics Shows. I say approximately because in retrospect they all tend to blur together. Over the years, Atari, the computer industry and the technology have changed, but there is always something new to see and report on.

The 1989 Spring COMDEX (COM-

puter Dealers EXposition) was held in Chicago rather than Atlanta, the customary location. As a result, show attendance was down because of the cool weather. However, Atari made headlines with two new-product announcements and their renewed vigor for recapturing the U.S. ST market.

COMDEX is held twice each year, and at the last show in Las Vegas, Atari was talking but not showing. There wasn't much for Atari to show then. But that was due in part to their new policy of not discussing new products unless they will be shipping in 60 days. Although we have heard these claims before, Atari was saying (at the time) that 1989 would be the year they would return in force to the U.S. market.

It is well known that for the last several years Atari has been concentrating on the European market. With their limited human



by Arthur Leyenberger

resources (Atari is a small company) and the recent DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory)-chip shortage, Atari was unable (and unwilling) to support ST sales in the United States. No advertising, fewer and fewer dealers and increasingly fewer new ST products from third-party vendors has left the domestic ST market to virtually wither away. And then there is the 8-bit market, which has seen little support from Atari for quite some time.

Well, all of this is old news. Atari has been claiming they will "shine in '89," so to speak, and from what I saw at COMDEX they might do just that. National media attention was given to Atari's ST laptop computer and the new "pocket" MS-DOS computer called Portfolio. More important is Atari's new attitude toward product availability. Atari returns with new products and renewed purpose

I've briefly discussed Atari's renewed purpose above. According to Sam Tramiel, president of Atari Corp., the DRAM shortage is over (at least for Atari), so more STs can be manufactured and therefore be available for the U.S. Further, with product availability comes a reason for advertising. Although we may not see much in the way of

television and radio advertising, Atari says they are committed to advertise nationally in the print media.

Atari readily concedes that they sacrificed the U.S. market in 1988 in order to maintain their position of leadership overseas. This means that they will need to work doubly hard in the areas of distribution and marketing to increase sales, attract new dealers and court developers. One area of continued success in the U.S. is the MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) market. Atari claims to have 35 percent of this market. Interestingly, the majority of new ST and Mega dealers are music stores rather than computer stores.

Atari was showing what will no doubt be a major success with musicians—the ST laptop. Originally named Stacy, and now renamed the Transportable, it was first dis-

cussed last November at the Fall COMDEX in Las Vegas. However, it was not shown officially and consisted of a working prototype with exposed circuit cards and cables. Even the LCD screen was separate from the unit. A foam mockup of the final design was also seen last year, which, as it turns out, was similar to the final design.

The Transportable being shown was a working pre-production unit housed in a locked Plexiglas display case. A series of continuously running demos could be seen on the LCD screen. I had heard that the Transportable would be at COMDEX, but I feared the worst: that it would be too big, too heavy and unattractive. I'm happy to say I was wrong. The Transportable is attractive and about the size of other MS-DOS laptop computers.

The Transportable weighs in at 15.2 pounds, which is at the upper end of the weight range of comparable PC laptop computers. Using a 640- by 400-pixel supertwist LCD screen, the laptop offers the same resolution as the monochrome ST monitor. In addition, one megabyte of memory and a single 3¹/₂-inch (double-sided) floppy-disk drive are provided. According to Atari, an optional second floppy drive or hard disk can be added to the unit.

The Transportable has all of the ports and interfaces of a regular ST or Mega ST, including monitor, serial and parallel floppy and hard disk, MIDI, mouse and joystick. It can run on AC power or use its nonreplaceable internal battery pack. I have no idea how long the laptop will operate once the battery is fully charged, but I suspect it will be approximately 2-3 hours.

One of the unique features of the Atari Transportable is a built-in trakball on the lower right side of the keyboard. It is slightly larger than a ping-pong ball and used in place of a mouse to control the screen pointer. Two keys that function identically to mouse but-SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing

When you consider that you can add a Spectre 128 cartridge to this laptop to run Mac software, it looks like Atari may beat Apple in the race to get a Mac-Laptop to market

tons are placed immediately above it. The trakball is a thoughtful addition, since using a separate mouse on a laptop is somewhat cumbersome.

I was able to spend a couple of minutes using the Transportable and came away impressed. The keyboard was surprisingly good-similar to that on a Mega ST. Although the built-in trakball seemed strange at first, I'm sure I could get used to it. A mouse port is provided in case you want to use a normal ST mouse.

With a list price of \$1,500, the Atari Transportable should be a success, especially with musicians. When you consider that you can add a Spectre 128 cartridge to this laptop to run Mac software, it looks like Atari may beat Apple in the race to get a MacLaptop to market. And don't forget PC Ditto that gives MS-DOS compatibility. Having virtually three computers in one makes the Atari laptop unique and should increase its appeal.

The Atari Portfolio was the other new Atari product at COMDEX. Billed as a hand-held MS-DOS computer, it contains DOS 2.11 in ROM, 128K of RAM (expandable to 640K). an 8-line by 40-character LCD display and a 63-key QWERTY keyboard. The Portfolio uses an 80C88 processor like the original IBM PC and sells for \$400. The unit is about the size of a videotape and weighs under a pound. Two standard "AA" batteries power the Portfolio for up to 48 hours of continuous use.

Built-in software includes a word processor, a spreadsheet that creates Lotus 1-2-3-compatible files, an address/phone list program and an appointment calendar. An interface jack is provided for exchanging data directly with a PC via a "smart cable." The Portfolio can also accept either ROM cards for software or RAM cards for data storage. Even standard PC peripherals, such as modems and printers, are said to be usable with the Portfolio by means of "card-cables" that insert into the RAM/ROM wafer slot.

The Atari Portfolio is an attractive product that appears to be functional too. I was permitted to "use" the Portfolio for a couple of minutes and was impressed. The unit felt solid, the overall design was clean and the keys had a good response. I doubt if I could type an entire article using the teeny-weeny keyboard, but I could certainly enter short notes with practice.

According to Atari, both the Transportable and the Portfolio should be available by the time you read this. Products like these demonstrate that Atari is trying to move forward with innovative products. Both the laptop and the Portfolio are niche products that should appeal to more than just the tradiwith more Atari end users, Atari will be a stronger company. We'll all benefit from that.

Atari was showing another new product of interest to ST users. The Megafile 44 is a harddisk unit that uses a removable 44-megabyte cartridge. The cartridge sells for \$150 and has a relatively fast access time of 25 milliseconds. The unit itself sells for \$1,200 and will be available by the time you read this.

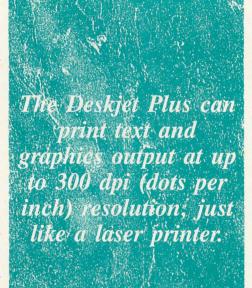
Other things

Technology is still the watchword at COM-DEX. Intel introduced their new 80486 microprocessor, which contains a math coprocessor on the chip itself. It is primarily meant for the workstation and minicomputer markets. IBM had a prototype machine using the new chip at the show.

Several manufacturers of laptop computers— Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Sharp—were showing laptops with color LCD screens. Seeing color on a laptop screen is amazing, although the technology is still about a year from production. All of the models that were displayed were "under glass," and the companies refused to discuss any technical details.

Hewlett-Packard was showing a new version of the excellent Deskjet Printer at COM-DEX called the Deskjet Plus. The Plus offers all of the features of the original model that has been available for about a year, plus much more. Using inkjet technology that Hewlett-Packard pioneered a few years ago with their ThinkJet printer, the new model yields laserprinter-quality output at the price of a highend dot-matrix printer.

The Deskjet Plus can print text and graphics output at up to 300 dpi (dots per inch) resolution, just like a laser printer. Output is essentially indistinguishable from laserprinted output. However, the speed of printing is slower because the printer prints as it receives output from the a computer. The printer can print in draft mode at a speed of 240 characters per second (cps). The speed of the letter-quality mode is 120 cps. Graph-



ics output is slower.

The most significant difference between the HP Deskjet and the new Deskjet Plus is throughput speed. Although draft- and letterquality printing speed is still rated the same, throughput is said to be two to five times faster due to a faster microprocessor, paper pick-up mechanism and motor, which moves the paper through the printer in half the time of the original.

The Deskjet Plus contains more built-in fonts: six portrait and four landscape. Further, landscape printing is now possible without the need for an optional font cartridge. In addition, larger fonts are also included (up to 30 points) and the Plus can print on legalsize paper. The Deskjet Plus sells for \$995 and the original Deskjet has been reduced to \$795.

Atari shuffles the deck, and other exciting tidbits

Sig Hartmann, longtime sidekick of Jack Tramiel and veteran of Atari Corp., has recently assumed the role of executive vice president of Atari Corp. and president of O.E.M. Sales. This post also encompasses government and institutional sales, but it is no secret that Atari has had difficulty breaking into the mainstream business market, which makes Sig's new job even more challenging. Sig has held just about every post at Atari Corp. and has the energy to get things done. We wish him the best of luck in his new position.

Other new faces at Atari include Joe Mendolia, new V.P. of marketing, and Tony Salerno, V.P. of U.S. Software. Joe came from Imagen and is now responsible for user-group support as well as Atari marketing. He will be primarily responsible for the strategy and not-so-trivial implementation of Atari's return to the U. S. market. I have him to thank for allowing me to get my paws on both the ST laptop and the Portfolio, even if it was only for a few fleeting minutes. Thanks, Joe.

Tony Salerno comes from Borland International, a company specializing in utility and language software for the PC and Macintosh. Tony will be responsible for technical support, equipment sales and developer support. Let's hope he is successful in these areas, especially with developer support. It would be great if Atari could support developers the way other major companies do. A world-class effort would surely keep the existing developers in the Atari fold as well as attract new ones—something we clearly need.

It's official. Shiraz Shivji has left Atari. Who is Shiraz, you might ask? Oh, just the so-called father of the Atari ST computer. Shiraz's engineering brilliance allowed Jack Tramiel to introduce the original ST four years ago. He has also been actively involved in the Mega series and other peripheral products. We wish Shiraz success in his new endeavors and hope Atari can find an equally talented engineer to replace him.

Arthur Leyenberger is a freelance writer who lives in beautiful New Jersey. He can be reached on CompuServe at 71266,46 or on DELPHI as ARTL.



THE CHESSMASTER 2000

The Software Toolworks One Toolworks Plaza 13557 Ventura Boulevard Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 (818) 885-9000 XL/XE cartridge: \$39.95

The Chessmaster 2000 is the most sophisticated chess program since Sargon III. This finely crafted program and its complete documentation will help you learn to play, from the basics through tournament-level expertise, with some 100 classic sample games on the data disk. The sample games begin with Greco in 1620 and go through the Karpov versus Kasparov world championship in 1985, ending with two examples of Chessmaster vanquishing Sargon III in 1986.

Chessmaster comes with a book that introduces chess basics, with all the moves and terminology explained. A basic point system for each captured piece is presented to help you keep track of their value during game play. Information on joining the U.S. Chess Federation is also provided, if you want to get really serious about the game.

The reference continues with a history of chess as it developed into its modern form. Another brief history of the game is presented in terms of the world champions and their playing styles. Next, a section on chess and machines leads us from the earliest mechanical players through the latest computer-based game-playing algorithms. Finally, the reference guide presents the 100 classic sample games, which are on the enclosed data disk, followed by sample *Chessmaster* problems, solutions and a bibliography. I found this entire book fascinating reading.

A handy reference guide provides information on booting the program and executing game controls. The escape key toggles between the main menu screen and the finely detailed graphic display of the chess board and pieces. Game control may be carried out SEPTEMBER A.N.A.L.O.G. Computing with the joystick or via keyboard input. An alphanumeric grid is displayed around the board, which is used for positional references of the pieces.

Chessmaster accommodates newcomers by allowing them to turn on the easy mode and select a play level of zero. Castling, *en passant* (a move that allows the capture of an opponent's pawn "in passing") and pawn promotion are fully supported. At any time, you may simply press Return to change sides and take on the opponent's pieces as your own. A classic game may be loaded and played for your learning enjoyment. You may also save a game to disk to finish at a later time if so desired. Complete diskmanagement functions are provided for cataloging games, deleting, loading, solving mates and printing a game history.

Chessmaster will play in a "coffeehouse" mode, if you choose, playing a more relaxed style suitable for casual players, rather than adhering to a strict tournament format.

As you become more adept at the game, you may program *Chessmaster* to play from level 0 through 19. The higher the level of play, the tougher *Chessmaster* is to beat and the longer it will take to make each move. You may toggle the easy mode at any time as well, thus disabling *Chessmaster*'s thinkahead capability while waiting on your move.

Play modes may be selected for human against *Chessmaster*, human against human or *Chessmaster* against itself. If you want to see how this program considers each move, you may "show thinking." When this is enabled, each possible move *Chessmaster* considers will be displayed. As you learn the game, you may request a hint, and the best possible move for you to make will be revealed.

The teach mode is excellent for novices or rusty players like myself. Whenever you select a piece, all possible moves are highlighted on the board. Teaching may be toggled on or off at any time, as can sound effects, which are simple audio cues for each move.

Chessmaster provides complete control over screen and chessboard colors, and you may rotate the board for a different perspective. According to the documentation, either a two- or three-dimensional graphic display may be selected, but it seems the Atari 8-bit version works only in the 2-D mode.

To play out hypothetical situations, you may set up the board. An additional menu and set of controls make customizing a board layout simple. This can be used to set up a handicap against a better player or to help you plan out strategies alone.

The Chessmaster 2000 is a superb game for two players who don't want to mess with the clutter of a real chessboard and pieces, and who want the convenience of a quick and safe way to store an incomplete game. With a printout of the game play, you can go back and study where you went wrong or simply play it back on the screen. Chessmaster will also serve as a first-rate chess tutor and help boost your status in the chess club. It is a finely crafted product, with complete documentation and near-perfect game play to hone your skills and make you a first-rate chess player.

Matthew Ratcliff, a frequent contributor to ANALOG Computing, lives in St. Louis, Missouri, with his wife and two children.

65

You Own an Atar Why Be Forced to Read a Magazine that

YOUR ATARI RESOURCE CENTER

ANALOG Computing continues to offer exciting products for you and your Atari Computer. And we're the only magazine for the Atari 8-bit computer line that hasn't allowed its content to be virtually taken over by coverage of the Atari ST. We include only a minimal amount of ST material so that you can stay informed of what's happening with the 8-bit computer's brother.

> Whether you own a reliable ol' 400 or 800, a shiny XL, new XE or even an XE Game Machine...we offer usable utilities, entertaining educational software, dynamite disk programs and great graphics and games. In fact, our readers still use ANALOG programs that were published over five years ago!

So when software companies turn their heads to other computers, you can turn yours to the one that supports your 8-bit Atari. And that's ANALOG Computing.



ANALOG's Best! Over 88 of ANALOG Computing's best and

most requested programs are now available on this series

of ten diskettes. The programs are all ready to run and come with complete documentation on the flip side of each floppy diskette. Select from Graphics, Educational, Utilities 1, Utilities 2, Disk Utilities and Games Disks 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Only \$9.95 each (plus \$1.50 shipping per order). Specify disk title when ordering.

Unlock the secrets of your Atari Computer! This handy 16-page pocket reference card covers information you need when programming your 8-bit. Error codes, internal codes, PEEK & POKE locations, machine-language aids, graphic mode specs and BASIC commands with abbreviations are only some of the helpful items at your fingertips.

The ANALOG Computing Pocket Reference Card, only \$7.95 each! (Plus \$1.50 shipping and handling.)

6502 Computer. Devotes 50% of Its Pages to the Atari ST?

An Atari 8-bit Extra. While other "Atari" 8-bit magazines just make claims on how they cover your machine, we come through! Over 130 pages of new, never before published material. Programs like Easy Type, Dragon Chase, Pastels, Display List Mod, Tactics, Trivia and Create-a-base are all documented and ready to type in and run...all for just \$8.95! (Add \$1.50 for shipping.)

Get the Extra on disk! This special offer for Extra owners gets you all of the programs in an Atari 8-bit Extra on disk. Avoid typing errors, hours of tedious typing and frustration. Just plug in the disk and you are ready to roll! Two, ready-to-run double-sided floppies, \$24.95. (Disks only. Atari 8-bit Extra sold separately. Please add \$1.50 for shipping.) From the

magazine that always gives you something Extra. Why let your fingers do the walking when your Atari can do the running? Get this issue on disk! Every month we offer all of the programs in ANALOG Computing on disk... ready to run. Even if you don't know anything about machine language or don't own the Action! cartridge, we offer programs in converted formats so they'll run on your Atari computer. Get this issue for just \$12.95 (plus \$1.50 shipping).



ANALOG COMPUTING OFFICIAL ORDER FORM

Use this coupon to order the most complete up-to-date products
specifically designed for your ATARI PC!
ANALOG'S BEST-Graphics Disk \$ 9.95 \$
ANALOG'S BEST-Educational Disk \$ 9.95 S
ANALOG'S BEST—Utilities #1\$ 9.95 \$
ANALOG'S BEST-Utilities #2 \$ 9.95 \$
ANALOG'S BEST—Disk Utilities\$ 9.95 \$
ANALOG'S BEST-Games #1
ANALOG'S BEST—Games #2
ANALOG'S BEST-Games #3
ANALOG'S BEST—Games #4
ANALOG'S BEST—Games #5
ANALOG COMPUTING-POCKET REFERENCE CARD
ANALOG COMPUTING-8-bit EXTRA (on disk)
ANALOG MAGAZINE ON DISK (please specify issue)\$12.95 \$
SHIPPING AND HANDLING—add \$1.50 for each product ordered \$
TOTAL ORDER \$
Payment Enclosed Charge My VISA Master Card
Card # Exp
Signature
Name
Address
CityZip
Make checks payable to: LFP, Inc. P.O. Box 67068, Los Angeles, CA 90067. Your order will arrive in 4 to 6 weeks — WATCH FOR IT! ZIHYY

California residents add 6.5% sales tax on all orders except back issues.

INSIDE TIS ISSUE?



BOOT CAMP PLUS END USER DATABASE DELPHI